

PATENT ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1
Stylesheet Version v1.2

EPAS ID: PAT5239760

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST
CONVEYING PARTY DATA	
Name	Execution Date
CRG SERVICING LLC	11/15/2018
RECEIVING PARTY DATA	
Name:	OMEROS CORPORATION
Street Address:	201 ELLIOTT AVENUE WEST
City:	SEATTLE
State/Country:	WASHINGTON
Postal Code:	98119
PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 194	
Property Type	Number
Patent Number:	8679845
Patent Number:	9273119
Patent Number:	8609818
Patent Number:	9346888
Patent Number:	9102724
Patent Number:	7067144
Patent Number:	8003125
Patent Number:	7297348
Patent Number:	9295685
Patent Number:	8006700
Patent Number:	6740100
Patent Number:	8993719
Patent Number:	8785717
Patent Number:	7919094
Patent Number:	8652477
Patent Number:	8840893
Patent Number:	9011860
Patent Number:	9475885
Patent Number:	6969601
Patent Number:	7083786

Property Type	Number
Patent Number:	7060267
Patent Number:	8551790
Patent Number:	9441262
Patent Number:	9096676
Patent Number:	7112414
Patent Number:	8951522
Patent Number:	8795973
Patent Number:	7786139
Patent Number:	8278327
Patent Number:	8377930
Patent Number:	8343970
Patent Number:	8685975
Patent Number:	9102643
Patent Number:	9434707
Patent Number:	8637528
Patent Number:	9119822
Patent Number:	7268128
Patent Number:	7932250
Patent Number:	8901315
Patent Number:	9220715
Patent Number:	8999654
Patent Number:	7309576
Patent Number:	7794955
Patent Number:	8298777
Patent Number:	9005905
Patent Number:	6228639
Patent Number:	8389795
Patent Number:	7091181
Patent Number:	9254271
Patent Number:	7973068
Patent Number:	8450309
Patent Number:	8173707
Patent Number:	8586633
Patent Number:	9399040
Patent Number:	9278101
Patent Number:	8790696
Patent Number:	9066859
Patent Number:	9486406

Property Type	Number
Patent Number:	8426439
Patent Number:	7737118
Application Number:	14998134
Application Number:	13802255
Application Number:	14789612
Application Number:	62347824
Application Number:	15048098
Application Number:	14615355
Application Number:	11646776
Application Number:	14213828
Application Number:	14316235
Application Number:	15334081
Application Number:	14168785
Application Number:	14459656
Application Number:	15263876
Application Number:	15227479
Application Number:	14745247
Application Number:	14581191
Application Number:	14310242
Application Number:	13857391
Application Number:	14207143
Application Number:	13790756
Application Number:	15093067
Application Number:	13830831
Application Number:	13921139
Application Number:	62275025
Application Number:	14213630
Application Number:	14517750
Application Number:	14517761
Application Number:	62252814
Application Number:	62315857
Application Number:	62382156
Application Number:	62369674
Application Number:	15239152
Application Number:	62406726
Application Number:	62407979
Application Number:	13742199
Application Number:	15229020

Property Type	Number
Application Number:	14696287
Application Number:	62251074
Application Number:	15136699
Application Number:	14696295
Application Number:	15291948
Application Number:	12974693
Application Number:	13290868
Application Number:	14960750
Application Number:	15007805
Application Number:	14633554
Application Number:	14657754
Application Number:	14868964
Application Number:	14808309
Application Number:	14878324
Application Number:	15288474
Application Number:	15238312
Application Number:	14453841
Application Number:	14488732
Application Number:	14855109
Application Number:	14880005
Application Number:	14984031
Application Number:	14933633
Application Number:	14937002
Application Number:	14946435
Application Number:	15198208
Application Number:	14947107
Application Number:	15145453
Application Number:	14971154
Application Number:	15278514
Application Number:	14953806
Application Number:	62394844
Application Number:	62394857
Application Number:	62394873
Application Number:	62394882
Application Number:	12722429
Application Number:	15231239
Application Number:	13934659
Application Number:	15399524

Property Type	Number
Application Number:	15344372
Application Number:	15392335
Application Number:	15391396
Application Number:	15372054
Application Number:	15371726
Application Number:	15694342
Application Number:	15404600
Application Number:	15348162
Application Number:	15348306
Application Number:	15347434
Application Number:	15950633
Application Number:	15957466
Application Number:	15976345
Application Number:	15816589
Application Number:	62630756
Application Number:	15885462
Application Number:	15842397
Application Number:	15871768
Application Number:	15823282
Application Number:	15843739
Application Number:	15843868
Application Number:	62559831
Application Number:	62559841
Application Number:	62559844
Application Number:	62559848
Application Number:	15729924
Application Number:	62574690
Application Number:	15816905
Application Number:	15832662
Application Number:	15833696
Application Number:	15816910
Application Number:	15836772
Application Number:	15829830
Application Number:	15782627
Application Number:	62550328
Application Number:	62545864
Application Number:	15946390
Application Number:	15914368

Property Type	Number
Application Number:	15909423
Application Number:	62637281
Application Number:	15921371
Application Number:	15926259
Application Number:	15935493
Application Number:	15615588
Application Number:	13582814
Application Number:	14585369
Application Number:	15400412
Application Number:	15609660
Application Number:	15691266
Application Number:	62527926
Application Number:	15470647
Application Number:	15471793
Application Number:	62513806
Application Number:	15459645
Application Number:	15665030
Application Number:	15476154
PCT Number:	US1527647
PCT Number:	US2016028973
PCT Number:	US1527645
PCT Number:	US1562929

CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: (202)662-6291

Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.

Phone: (202)662-6000

Email: jaugsburger@cov.com

Correspondent Name: COVINGTON & BURLING LLP

Address Line 1: ONE CITYCENTER, 850 TENTH STREET, NW

Address Line 2: ATTN: PATENT DOCKETING

Address Line 4: WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:	033312.00019
NAME OF SUBMITTER:	JENNIFER AUGSBURGER
SIGNATURE:	/jenn augsburger/
DATE SIGNED:	11/15/2018

Total Attachments: 207

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page1.tif

[illegible]

[illegible]

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page98.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page99.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page100.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page101.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page102.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page103.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page104.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page105.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page106.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page107.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page108.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page109.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page110.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page111.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page112.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page113.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page114.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page115.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page116.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page117.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page118.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page119.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page120.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page121.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page122.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page123.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page124.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page125.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page126.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page127.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page128.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page129.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page130.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page131.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page132.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page133.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page134.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page135.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page136.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page137.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page138.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page139.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page140.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page141.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page142.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page143.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page144.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page145.tif

[illegible]

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page194.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page195.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page196.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page197.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page198.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page199.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page200.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page201.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page202.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page203.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page204.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page205.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page206.tif
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page207.tif

PATENT AND TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT TERMINATION

November 15, 2018

WHEREAS, OMEROS CORPORATION, a Washington corporation (“*Grantor*”), and CRG SERVICING LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“*Administrative Agent*”), are parties to that certain Patent and Trademark Security Agreement, dated November 3, 2016 (the “*2016 Agreement*”);

WHEREAS, Grantor and Administrative Agent are parties to that certain Patent and Trademark Security Agreement, dated July 3, 2018 (the “*2018 Agreement*” and together with the 2016 Agreement, the “*Agreements*”; capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the respective Agreement);

WHEREAS, the 2016 Agreement was recorded at the United States Patent and Trademark Office (the “*USPTO*”) on November 7, 2016 at Reel/Frame 040575/0110 in respect of the patents and patent applications and on November 11, 2016 at Reel/Frame 5915/0201 in respect of the trademarks and trademark applications;

WHEREAS, the 2018 Agreement was recorded at the USPTO on July 3, 2018 at Reel/Frame 046491/0017 in respect of the patents and patent applications, and on July 3, 2018 at Reel/Frame 6379/0865 in respect of the trademarks and trademark applications; and

WHEREAS, Administrative Agent now desires to terminate, release and discharge the Agreements and the liens and security interests granted thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged:

Administrative Agent hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Agreements have been terminated and that all right, title and interest of Administrative Agent thereunder have been terminated and all liens and security interests granted thereunder have been released, including, without limitation, all right, title and interest of Administrative Agent in, to and under:

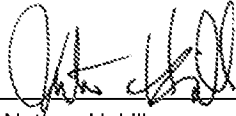
- (i) all patents and patent applications, in each case whether now owned by Grantor or hereafter acquired and whether now existing or hereafter coming into existence, including without limitation those listed on **Schedule A** hereto, and all related patents and applications thereto, including all reissuances, continuations, continuations-in-part, revisions, extensions, re-examinations thereof, any patents and patent applications claiming priority to said patents and patent applications or from which said patents and patent applications claim priority, and pending applications associated therewith; and
- (ii) all of the trademarks, whether now owned or at any time hereafter acquired, of Grantor that are registered with, or for which applications for registration have been filed with, the United States Patent and Trademark Office, including the trademarks listed on **Schedule B** hereto, and all registrations and pending applications associated therewith.

This termination and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws that would result in the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction; provided that Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law shall apply.

[Signature Page Follows]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

CRG SERVICING LLC

By: 
Name: Nathan Hukill
Title: Authorized Signatory

Schedule A

PATENTS AND PATENT APPLICATIONS

[See attached.]



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 1 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0136 Australia	ORD		AU2008293858 02-Jun-2008		2008293858 27-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136 Canada	ORD		2685714 02-Jun-2008	2685714 05-Mar-2009	2685714 12-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136 European Patent Convention	ORD		08828508 02-Jun-2008	2152861 17-Feb-2010		Pending
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136 Japan	ORD		2010-510553 02-Jun-2008		5537420 09-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136 United States of America	ORD		12/598,031 28-Oct-2009	US20100093033A1 15-Apr-2010	8,679,845 25-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation						
Title:B Cells Modified to Reversibly Induce Accelerated Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
Division Reference: 1.0136.CA						
Division Reference: 1.0136.EP						
Division Reference: 1.0136.JP						
Division Reference: 1.0136.US						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 2 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0136 United States of America	2	DIV	14/173,710 05-Feb-2014	US20150322134A1 12-Nov-2015	9,273,119 01-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0136 United States of America	3	ORD	14/998,134 23-Dec-2015	US20160201053A1 14-Jul-2016		Published
Assignee Name: University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation Title:Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes Inventors:Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141 Australia		ORD	2013232114 13-Mar-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141 Canada		ORD	2865506 13-Mar-2013	2865506 19-Sep-2013		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141 European Patent Convention		ORD	13761578.7 13-Mar-2013	2825652 21-Jan-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 3 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0141	Japan		ORD	2015-500574	13-Mar-2013	2015-513895	18-May-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation										
Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences										
Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
AB.1.0141	2	ORD		13/802,255	13-Mar-2013	20130261012	03-Oct-2013			Published
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington										
Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation										
Division Reference: 1.0141.US2										
Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences										
Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
AB.1.0149	Australia		ORD	2012225246	09-Mar-2012			2012225246	19-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0149.AU										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0149	Canada		ORD	2,827,759	09-Mar-2012	2827759	13-Sep-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0149.CA										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0149	European Patent Convention		ORD	12754203.3	09-Mar-2012	2683740	15-Jan-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Division Reference: 1.0149.EP										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 4 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0149	Japan		ORD	2013-557923	09-Mar-2012	2014-510079	24-Apr-2014	5832559	06-Nov-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0149	United States of America		ORD	13/416,752	09-Mar-2012	US20120258121A1	11-Oct-2012	8,609,818	17-Dec-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0149	United States of America	2	DIV	14/080,249	14-Nov-2013	US20140178385A1	26-Jun-2014	9,346,888	24-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution										
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	Australia		ORD	2012295394	09-Aug-2012	2012295394	04-Aug-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										
AB.1.0160	Canada		ORD	2,844,289	09-Aug-2012	2844289	21-Feb-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb										
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 5 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0160 European Patent Convention	ORD		12824632.9 09-Aug-2012	2742067 18-Jun-2014		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0160 Hong Kong	ORD		14112673.3 09-Aug-2012	1199046A 19-Jun-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Division Reference: 1.0160.HK						
AB.1.0160 Japan	ORD		2014-525149 09-Aug-2012	2014-529591 13-Nov-2014	5944994 03-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0160 United States of America	ORD		13/571,151 09-Aug-2012	20130095104 18-Apr-2013	9,102,724 11-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Division Reference: 1.0160.US						
AB.1.0160 United States of America	2 ORD		14/789,612 01-Jul-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
Division Reference: 1.0160.US2						
Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0208	United States of America		PRO	62/347,824	09-Jun-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name:										
Title: Monoclonal Antibodies, Compositions and Methods for Detecting Mucin-like Protein (MLP) as a Biomarker for Ovarian and Pancreatic Cancer										
Inventors: Schwaible, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
CH.1.0018	Australia		ORD	61161/00	21-Jul-2000			779532	02-Jun-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Canada		ORD	2,378,880	21-Jul-2000	2378880	01-Feb-2001	2,378,880	23-Feb-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	European Patent Convention		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000	EP1200127A2	27-Dec-2002	1200127	25-Jun-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
CH.1.0018	France		ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 7 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0018	Germany	ORD	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			600 39 301.1-08		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	02107689.9	21-Jul-2000			HK1046096		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	India	2	DIV	1079/KOL/2006	21-Jul-2000					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Ireland	ORD	ORD	00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			1200127		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Italy	ORD	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			49615BE/2008		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 8 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0018	Mexico	ORD	ORD	PA/a/2002/0000721	21-Jul-2000			277430	21-Jul-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0018.MX										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Russian Federation	ORD	ORD	2002104495	21-Jul-2000	2403-125619/033	10-Mar-2004	2271825	20-Mar-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0018.RU										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Spain	ORD	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0018.ES										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	Switzerland	ORD	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0018.CH										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0018	United Kingdom	ORD	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			EP(UK)1200127		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0018.GB										
Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 9 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0039	India	2	DIV	698/KOLNP/2007	31-Jan-2003					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0039.IN2										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
CH.1.0039		ORD		10/356,649		US-2003-0235589-A1		7,067,144		Issued
United States of America				31-Jan-2003		25-Dec-2003		27-Jun-2006		
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective										
Division Reference: 1.0039.US										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
DD.1.0033	Singapore	ORD		200002754-0		0098393		98393		Issued
Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering										
Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels										
Division Reference: 1.0033.SG										
Title:Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels										
Inventors:Yu, Hanry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam										
DD.1.0033		ORD		09/861,182		US-2002-0019369-A1		8,003,125		Issued
United States of America				18-May-2001		14-Feb-2002		23-Aug-2011		
Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering										
Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels										
Division Reference: 1.0033.US										
Title:Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels										
Inventors:Yu, Hanry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam										
DD.1.0038	Australia	ORD		2003249317				2003249317		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin										
Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels										
Division Reference: 1.0038.AU										
Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from										
Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 10 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038 Canada		ORD	2,490,007 18-Jul-2003	2490007 29-Jan-2004	2,490,007 24-May-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 China (People's Republic)		ORD	03817257.7 18-Jul-2003	1668257 14-Sep-2005	ZL03817257.7 29-Jul-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 European Patent Convention		ORD	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 France		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Germany		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 11 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038 Hong Kong		ORD	06102945.6 07-Mar-2006	1082907A 23-Jun-2006	HK1082907 16-Apr-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 India		ORD	181/KOLNP/2005 18-Jul-2003		241872 29-Jul-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Italy		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Japan		ORD	2004-523596 18-Jul-2003	2006-506335 23-Feb-2006	4723244 15-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Japan	2	ORD	2010-118853 18-Jul-2003		5132000 16-Nov-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2005-700928 18-Jul-2003		10-1101261 26-Dec-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Singapore		ORD	200407581-8 18-Jul-2003		109077 29-Jul-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 Spain		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 United Kingdom		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
DD.1.0038 United States of America	2	ORD	10/624,136 18-Jul-2003	US-2004-0072799-A1 15-Apr-2004	7,297,348 20-Nov-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Instit of Materials Research Engineerin Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						
Title:Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 13 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0128 United States of America	2	ORD	13/403,382 23-Feb-2012	US 20120225017 A1 06-Sep-2012	9,295,685 29-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles Title: Mixed Micelles Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie ; Mount, Christopher ; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulken, Benjamin						
DD.1.0128 United States of America	3	ORD	15/048,098 19-Feb-2016	US-2016-0228580-A1 11-Aug-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles Title: Mixed Micelles Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie ; Mount, Christopher ; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulken, Benjamin						
DV.1.0004 European Patent Convention		ORD	95943623.9 04-Dec-1995	0797416 01-Oct-1997	EP 0797416 B1 01-Mar-2006	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Splice Title: Tendon and Ligament Repair System Inventors: Herrin, David A.; Bressner, Gorm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Selecman, George ; Aziz, Imraan ; Collins, John ; De Castro, Jose T.; Nelson, Michael D.; Sigelmann, Milton R.; Maizels, Nancy ; Yencho, Stephen						
DV.1.0022 European Patent Convention		ORD	01948931.9 07-Feb-2001	1257205 08-Dec-2010	1257205 08-Dec-2010	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair Title: Soft Tissue Repair System Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed , Scott ; Allen, William J.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 14 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DV.1.0022 Hong Kong		ORD	03102700.4 07-Feb-2001		HK1050468 06-May-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair Title: Soft Tissue Repair System Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.						
DV.1.0022 United States of America	2	ORD	10/114,709 02-Apr-2002	US-2002-0169477-A1 14-Nov-2002	8,006,700 30-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair Division Reference: 1.0022.US2						
Title: Soft Tissue Repair System Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.						
DV.1.0023 European Patent Convention		ORD	00989482.5 22-Dec-2000	1246573 09-Oct-2002	1246573 10-Dec-2008	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair Division Reference: 1.0023.EP						
Title: Tendon Repair Using Adhesive Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.						
DV.1.0023 United States of America	2	ORD	10/112,597 28-Mar-2002	US-2002-0161400-A1 31-Oct-2002	6,740,100 25-May-2004	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair Division Reference: 1.0023.US2						
Title: Tendon Repair Using Adhesive Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 15 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Australia		ORD	2006330424	29-Dec-2006			2006330424	27-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Australia	2	ORD	2013202021	29-Dec-2006			2013202021	23-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Austria		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006			E622171		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Belgium		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Canada		ORD	2,635,726	29-Dec-2006	2635726	05-Jul-2007			Allowed
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 16 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Canada	2	ORD	2,924,836	29-Dec-2006	2924836	05-Jul-2007			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference:										
KD.1.0129	Czech Republic		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.CZ										
KD.1.0129	Denmark		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.DK										
KD.1.0129	European Patent Convention		ORD	06848474.0-1222	29-Dec-2006	1976985		1976985	17-Jul-2013	Granted
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.EP										
KD.1.0129	European Patent Convention	2	ORD	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542		2653542	29-Jun-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.EP2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 17 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	European Patent Convention	3	ORD	16160326.1	29-Dec-2006					Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 720156.402EP2										
KD.1.0129	Finland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.FI										
KD.1.0129	France		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.FR										
KD.1.0129	France	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference:										
KD.1.0129	Germany		ORD	602006037437.2	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.DE										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 18 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Germany	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Greece		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.GR										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Hong Kong	2	ORD	14103786.6	29-Dec-2006	1190753A	11-Jul-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.HK2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Hungary		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.HU										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Ireland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.IE										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 19 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Italy		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Italy	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Japan		ORD	2008-548869	29-Dec-2006			5770966	03-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Japan	3	ORD	2015-90192	29-Dec-2006	2015-157840	03-Sep-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Luxembourg		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
Division Reference: 1.0129.IT										
Division Reference: 1.0129.JP3										
Division Reference: 1.0129.LU										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 20 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Netherlands		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Poland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Portugal		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Romania		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Spain		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006			ES241526 T3		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California										
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 21 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129	Spain	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Sweden		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.SE										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	Switzerland		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006					Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.CH										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	United Kingdom		ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006			EP(UK)1976985		Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.GB										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										
KD.1.0129	United Kingdom	2	EPC	13157687.8	29-Dec-2006	2653542	23-Oct-2013	2653542	29-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2										
Division Reference: 1.0129.GB										
Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2										
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 22 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129 United States of America	2	ORD	12/087,296 29-Dec-2006	2009-0018069 15-Jan-2009	8,993,719 31-Mar-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0129 United States of America	3	ORD	14/615,355 05-Feb-2015	US-2015-0191528-A1 09-Jul-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFP1-2 Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFP1-2 Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0130 United States of America	2	ORD	11/646,776 28-Dec-2006	2008-0026998 31-Jan-2008	7,585,842 08-Sep-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California and STC Division Name: KD - Human Kunitz-type Inhibitor w/ Enhanced Title:Human Kunitz-Type Inhibitor with Enhanced Antifibrinolytic Activity Inventors:Chand, Hitendra S. ; Bajaj, S. Paul ; Kiesel, Walter						
KD.1.0206 Australia		PCT	2014228858 14-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title:Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul						
KD.1.0206 Canada		PCT	2,904,444 14-Mar-2014	2904444 18-Sep-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title:Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul						
Division Reference: 1.0129.US2						
Division Reference: 1.0129.US3						
Division Reference: 1.0130.US2						
Division Reference: 1.0206.AU						
Division Reference: 1.0206.CA						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 23 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0206 China (People's Republic)		PCT	201480026231.8 14-Mar-2014	201480026231.8 14-Mar-2014	105377888 02-Mar-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference: 1.0206.CN							
KD.1.0206 European Patent Convention		PCT	14763190.7 14-Mar-2014	14763190.7 14-Mar-2014	2970434 20-Jan-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference: 1.0206.EP							
KD.1.0206 Hong Kong		ORD	16107317.3 14-Mar-2014	16107317.3 14-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference:							
KD.1.0206 Japan		PCT	2016-502999 14-Mar-2014	2016-502999 14-Mar-2014	2016-514459 23-May-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference: 1.0206.JP							
KD.1.0206 New Zealand		ORD	629878 14-Mar-2014	629878 14-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference: 1.0206.NZ							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 24 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0206	United States of America	ORD		14/213,828 14-Mar-2014		US2014/0288000A1 25-Sep-2014				Pending
Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul Division Reference: 1.0206.US										
MP.1.0046	European Patent Convention	ORD		05748982.5 08-Jun-2005		1 766 033 28-Mar-2007		1766033 28-Jan-2015		Granted
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M. Division Reference: 1.0046.EP										
MP.1.0046	France	ORD		05748982.5 08-Jun-2005				28-Jan-2015		Validated
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm Division Reference: 1.0046.FR										
MP.1.0046	Germany	ORD		05748982.5 08-Jun-2005				1766033 28-Jan-2015		Validated
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm Division Reference: 1.0046.DE										
MP.1.0046	Italy	ORD		05748982.5 08-Jun-2005				28-Jan-2015		Validated
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm Division Reference: 1.0046.IT										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 25 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0046	Spain		ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005			28-Jan-2015		Validated
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice										
Title:Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors:Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0046	United Kingdom	2	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005			28-Jan-2015		Validated
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice										
Title:Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors:Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0046	United States of America		ORD	11/570,087	08-Jun-2005	20090205058	13-Aug-2009	8,785,717	22-Jul-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice										
Title:Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors:Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.										
MP.1.0046	United States of America	3	DIV	14/316,235	26-Jun-2014	US-2015-0067897-A1	05-Mar-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice										
Title:Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells Inventors:Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.										
MP.1.0048	Australia		ORD	2005254044	09-Jun-2005			2005254044	12-Jan-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 26 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048 Australia	2	ORD	2011265532 09-Jun-2005		2011265532 07-Aug-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Australia	3	ORD	2013201564 09-Jun-2005		2013201564 14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.AU3						
MP.1.0048 Australia	4	ORD	2013201558 09-Jun-2005		2013201558 14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
Division Reference: 1.0048.AU4						
MP.1.0048 Australia	5	ORD	2013201561 09-Jun-2005		2013201561 14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
Division Reference: 1.0048.AU5						
MP.1.0048 Australia	6	ORD	2013201565 09-Jun-2005		2013201565 14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
Division Reference: 1.0048.AU6						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 27 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	Australia	7	ORD	2016204452	09-Jun-2005					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Austria		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Belgium		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Bulgaria		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Canada		ORD	2,573,144	09-Jun-2005	2573144	29-Dec-2005	2,573,144	22-Jul-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0048.CA										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 28 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	Canada	2	ORD	2,847,677	09-Jun-2005	2847677	29-Dec-2005			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510121700.0	09-Jun-2005	CN104721824	24-Jun-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.CA2										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Cyprus, Republic of		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.CN22										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Czech Republic		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.CN22										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Denmark		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.CN22										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 29 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048 Estonia		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 European Patent Convention	ORD		05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 European Patent Convention	10 DIV		EP10184424.9 09-Jun-2005	2446900 02-May-2012		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP10						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Endocrine Disorders and/or Diabetes) Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 European Patent Convention	14 DIV		EP15196132.3 09-Jun-2005	3047858 27-Jul-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP14						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (malignancies and/or Conditions Associated with Chemotherapy and/or radiation exposure) Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omernos Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 30 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	European Patent Convention	3	DIV	EP10182836.6	09-Jun-2005	2392350	07-Dec-2011			Pending
Assignee Name: Omernos and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP3										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Organ/Tissue Transplant)										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	European Patent Convention	5	DIV	EP10183216.0	09-Jun-2005	2386316	16-Nov-2011			Pending
Assignee Name: Omernos and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP5										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions)										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	European Patent Convention	8	DIV	EP10183893.6	09-Jun-2005	2465534	20-Jun-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omernos and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0048.EP8										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Urogenital and/or Renal Conditions)										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Finland		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omernos and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	France		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omernos and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 31 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048 Germany		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Greece		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Hong Kong	2	ORD	15112489.6 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	1211495A 27-May-2016		Published
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Hong Kong	5	ORD	12104840.0 16-May-2012 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	1164134A 21-Sep-2012		Pending
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions) Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Hungary		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 32 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	India	2	ORD	4541/KOLNP/2011	09-Jun-2005					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0048.IN2										
MP.1.0048	Ireland		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Italy		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Lithuania		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0048	Luxembourg		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference:										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 33 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048 Monaco		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Netherlands		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Poland		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Portugal		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0048 Romania		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016 Division Reference:	Validated
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 34 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	Slovakia		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Slovenia		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Spain		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Sweden		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	Switzerland		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 35 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0048	Turkey		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0048	United Kingdom		EPC	05 765604.3	09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2	21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Australia		ORD	2007234982	27-Mar-2007			2007234982	21-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Austria		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Belgium		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 36 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Brazil		ORD	PI0709900-2	27-Mar-2007					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Canada		ORD	2,648,188	27-Mar-2007	2648188	18-Oct-2007	2,648,188	17-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Canada	2	ORD	2,923,053	27-Mar-2007	2923053	18-Oct-2007			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	China (People's Republic)		ORD	200780020670.8	27-Mar-2007	CN101460195A	17-Jun-2009	ZL200780020670.8	20-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201310478423.X	27-Mar-2007	103705921	09-Apr-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 37 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Czech Republic		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Denmark		ORD		27-Mar-2008			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	European Patent Convention		ORD	07759500.7	27-Mar-2007	2 007 425	31-Dec-2008	2007425	11-May-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	European Patent Convention	2	ORD	16164436.4	27-Mar-2007	3067067	14-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Finland		ORD		27-Mar-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 38 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	France		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	Germany		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	Greece		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	Hong Kong		ORD	09102546.6	27-Mar-2007					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.HK										
MP.1.0064	Hong Kong	2	ORD	14110005.6	27-Mar-2007	1196539A	19-Dec-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.HK2										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 39 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Hungary		ORD		27-Mar-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	Iceland		ORD		27-Jun-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	India		ORD		4185/KOLNP/2008					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.IN										
MP.1.0064	Indonesia		ORD		W00200803106					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.ID										
MP.1.0064	Ireland		ORD		27-Mar-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 40 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Italy		ORD		27-Mar-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Japan		ORD	2009-504382	27-Mar-2007	2009-532493	10-Sep-2009	5567328	27-Jun-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0064.JP										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2008-7026782	27-Mar-2007			10-1522258	15-May-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0064.KR										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Lithuania		ORD		27-Mar-2007			2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2008/011704	27-Mar-2007			318838	31-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0064.MX										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 41 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2014/003816	27-Mar-2007					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.MX2										
MP.1.0064	Netherlands		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	New Zealand	2	ORD	597489	27-Mar-2007			597489	03-Dec-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
Division Reference: 1.0064.NZ2										
MP.1.0064	Poland		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
MP.1.0064	Portugal		ORD					2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 42 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064	Russian Federation		ORD	2008143559	27-Mar-2007			2484097	10-Jun-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo										
MP.1.0064	Spain		ORD	07759500.7	27-Mar-2007	2007425		2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Sweden		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Switzerland		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0064	Turkey		ORD	27-Mar-2007				2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 43 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0064 United Kingdom	ORD	ORD	07759500.7 27-Mar-2007	2007425	2007425 11-May-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0064 United States of America	ORD	ORD	11/645,359 22-Dec-2006	20070172483A1 26-Jul-2007	7,919,094 05-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.US						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0064 United States of America	4	CON	15/334,081 25-Oct-2016			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
Division Reference: 1.0064.US4						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo						
MP.1.0111 Australia	ORD	ORD	2010306581 15-Oct-2010	2010306581 02-Jul-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC						
Division Reference: 1.0111.AU						
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.						
MP.1.0111 Australia	2	ORD	2013201443 15-Oct-2010	2013201443 21-May-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC						
Division Reference: 1.0111.AU2						
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 44 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0111	Brazil	ORD	ORD	BR 11 2012 008970 6	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Canada	ORD	ORD	2,777,845	15-Oct-2010	2777845	21-Apr-2011			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201080056358.6	15-Oct-2010	102781471	04-Nov-2012			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201610821595.6	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	10 824223.1	15-Oct-2010	2488203	22-Aug-2012			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibitor Methods										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0111	Hong Kong		ORD	13102295.3	15-Oct-2010	1175103A	28-Jun-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	India		ORD	1059/KOLNP/2012	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Indonesia		ORD	W00201201886	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Japan		ORD	2012-534421	15-Oct-2010	2013-508301	07-Mar-2013	5911804	08-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Japan	2	ORD	2015-1370	15-Oct-2010	2013-508301	07-Mar-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 46 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0111	Korea, Republic of	ORD	ORD	10-2012-7012577	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Mexico	ORD	ORD	MX/a/2012/004343	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/012307	15-Oct-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibiton Methods										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0111	New Zealand	ORD	ORD	599906	15-Oct-2010			599906	02-Sep-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	New Zealand	2	ORD	624065	15-Oct-2010			624065	02-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 47 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0111	Russian Federation		ORD	2012118506	15-Oct-2010					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0111	United States of America	2	ORD	12/905,972	15-Oct-2010	US2011/0091450A1	21-Apr-2011	8,652,477	18-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Division Reference: 1.0111.RU										
Division Reference: 1.0111.US2										
MP.1.0111	United States of America	3	CON	14/168,785	30-Jan-2014	US2014/0205598A1	24-Jul-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
Division Reference: 1.0111.US3										
MP.1.0112	United States of America		ORD	13/083,441	08-Apr-2011	US2011/0311549A1	22-Dec-2011	8,840,893	23-Sep-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
Division Reference: 1.0112.US										
MP.1.0112	United States of America	2	CON	14/459,656	14-Aug-2014	US2015/0064176A1	05-Mar-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Demopulos, Gregory A.										
Division Reference: 1.0112.US2										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Demopulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 48 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115	Australia		ORD	2012250627	04-May-2012			2012250627	21-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Australia	2	ORD	2013201779	04-May-2012			2013201779	21-Apr-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Australia	3	DIV	2015270480	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2013 028429 3	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Canada		ORD	2,832,871	04-May-2012	2832871	08-Nov-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP2-Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 49 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115	Chile		ORD	03140-2013	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280032866.X	04-May-2012	103687620	26-Mar-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	European Patent Convention		ORD	12 779347.9	04-May-2012	2704743	12-Mar-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Hong Kong		ORD	14109226.1	04-May-2012	2704743	12-Mar-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	India		ORD	3354/KOLNP/2013	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 50 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115	Indonesia		ORD	W00201305612	04-May-2012	2015/03838	28-Aug-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Israel		ORD	229208	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Japan		ORD	2014-509474	04-May-2012			5891298	26-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Japan	2	ORD	2015-177337	04-May-2012	2015-227380	17-Dec-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2013-7032078	04-May-2012			10-1641057	14-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115	Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2016-7018831	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies										
Inventors:Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Reiersen, Herald ; Parent, James B.; Kiprijanov, Sergej ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0115	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2013/012862	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	New Zealand		ORD	617487	04-May-2012			617487	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										
MP.1.0115	New Zealand	2	ORD	715226	04-May-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs										
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 52 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115 Russian Federation		ORD	2013153527 04-May-2012	RU 2013153527 A 10-Jun-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						
MP.1.0115 South Africa		ORD	2013/08943 04-May-2012		2013/08943	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						
MP.1.0115 United States of America	2	ORD	13/464,334 04-May-2012	US2012/0282263 08-Nov-2012	9,011,860 21-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						
MP.1.0115 United States of America	3	DIV	14/660,040 17-Mar-2015	US20160002349A1 07-Jan-2016	9,475,885 25-Oct-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Title:Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation						
Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprijanov, Sergej						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 53 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115 United States of America	4	ORD	15263876 13-Sep-2016			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs Title:MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies Inventors:Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Reiersen, Herald ; Parent, James B.; Kiprijanov, Sergej ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0116 United States of America	3	DIV	09/874,198 04-Jun-2001	2002/0082208A1 27-Jun-2002	6,969,601 29-Nov-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116 United States of America	4	DIV	09/874,238 04-Jun-2001	2002/0082209A1 27-Jun-2002	7,083,786 01-Aug-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116 United States of America	5	DIV	11/032,149 11-Jan-2005	2005/0158297A1 21-Jul-2005	7,060,267 13-Jun-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 54 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0116 United States of America	7	CON	13/359,348 26-Jan-2012	2012/0219965 30-Aug-2012	8,551,790 08-Oct-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116 United States of America	8	CON	14/031,377 19-Sep-2013	US2014/0134641A1 15-May-2014	9,441,262 13-Sep-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116 United States of America	9	ORD	15/227,479 03-Aug-2016			Pending
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery Title:MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0117 Austria		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Belgium		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 55 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Bulgaria		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Cyprus, Republic of		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Czech Republic		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Denmark		ORD	PA 2003 00716 12-May-2003	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Estonia		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 56 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 European Patent Convention		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	1625166 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Granted
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Li, Fusheng ; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	11172040.5 12-May-2004	EP2374819 12-Oct-2011		Pending
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Finland		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 France		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Germany		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 57 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Greece		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Hungary		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166/E024996 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 India		ORD	3349/CHENP/2005 12-May-2004			Pending
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Ireland		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Italy		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2007/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 58 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Luxembourg		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Monaco		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Netherlands		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						
MP.1.0117 Poland		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Portugal		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 59 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Romania		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Slovakia		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Slovenia		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Spain		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						
MP.1.0117 Sweden		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 60 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Switzerland		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 Turkey		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 United Kingdom		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming						
MP.1.0117 United States of America		ORD	10/556,509 23-Aug-2006	20070009528 11-Jan-2007	9,096,676 04-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
MP.1.0117 United States of America	2	CON	14/745,247 19-Jun-2015	US2016/0096897A1 07-Apr-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs Title:Antibodies to MASP-2 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla						
Division Reference: 1.0117.CH						
Division Reference: 1.0117.TR						
Division Reference: 1.0117.GB						
Division Reference: 1.0117.US						
Division Reference: 1.0117.US2						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 61 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0121 Canada		ORD	2,415,751 13-Jul-2001	2415751 24-Jan-2002	2,415,751 16-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121 Canada	2	ORD	2,887,012 13-Jul-2001	2887012 24-Jan-2002		Published
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121 Denmark	3	ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2000			Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121 European Patent Convention		ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2001	1303591 24-Jun-2009	EP 1 303 591 B1 24-Jun-2009	Granted
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0121 France		ORD	01957763.4 13-Jul-2001			Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel						
Division Reference: 1.0121.DK3						
Division Reference: 1.0121.CA2						
Division Reference: 1.0121.FR						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 62 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0121	Germany		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.DE										
MP.1.0121	Ireland		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Division Reference: 1.0121.IE										
MP.1.0121	Japan		ORD	2002-512363	13-Jul-2001			5226169	22-Mar-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.JP										
MP.1.0121	Netherlands		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.NL										
MP.1.0121	New Zealand		ORD	523900	13-Jul-2001			523900	08-Jun-2004	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel Division Reference: 1.0121.NZ										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 63 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0121	Sweden		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS										
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods										
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It										
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel										
MP.1.0121	Switzerland		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS										
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods										
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It										
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel										
MP.1.0121	United Kingdom		ORD	01957763.4	13-Jul-2001					Validated
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS										
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods										
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It										
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel										
MP.1.0121	United States of America		ORD	10/332,713	03-Jul-2003	US 2004/0038297 A1	26-Feb-2004	7,112,414	26-Sep-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS										
Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods										
Title:MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It										
Inventors:Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen , Thiel										
MP.1.0126	Australia		ORD	2012239889	06-Apr-2012			2012239889	17-Dec-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebble, Hans-Wilhelm										
Division Reference: 1.0121.SE										
Division Reference: 1.0121.CH										
Division Reference: 1.0121.GB										
Division Reference: 1.0121.US										
Division Reference: 1.0126.AU										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 64 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126 Australia	2	ORD	2013201626 06-Apr-2012		2013201626 26-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 Australia	3	ORD	2013201627 06-Apr-2012		2013201627 26-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.AU3						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 Australia	4	ORD	2013201606 06-Apr-2012		2013201606 09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0126.AU4						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 Australia	5	ORD	2015271989 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 Australia	6	ORD	2016200531 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference:						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126	Brazil	ORD	ORD	BR 11 2013 025917 5	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Canada	ORD	ORD	2832187	06-Apr-2012	2832187	11-Oct-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Chile	ORD	ORD	2874-2013	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201280028263.2	06-Apr-2012	103781492	07-May-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	12767899.3	06-Apr-2012	2694108	12-Feb-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126	Hong Kong		ORD	14108235.2	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	India		ORD	3197/KOLNP/2013	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Indonesia		ORD	W00201305163	06-Apr-2012	2016/04710	12-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Israel		ORD	228758	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Japan		ORD	2014-504058	06-Apr-2012	2014-512363	22-May-2014	5937197	20-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126	Japan	2	ORD	2016-95034	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobinnemia Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2013-7029501	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2013/011721	06-Apr-2012			339002	06-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/006038	06-Apr-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobinnemia Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0126	New Zealand		ORD	617298	06-Apr-2012			617298	01-Dec-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 68 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126 New Zealand	2	ORD	709997 06-Apr-2012		709997 01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 New Zealand	3	ORD	717517 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobinnemia Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 Russian Federation		ORD	2013149792 06-Apr-2012	RU 2013149792 A 20-May-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 South Africa		ORD	2013/07885 06-Apr-2012		2013/07885 25-Jun-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0126 United States of America	2	ORD	13/441,827 06-Apr-2012	US20120258095A1 11-Oct-2012	8,951,522 10-Feb-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 69 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126 United States of America	3	DIV	14/581,191 23-Dec-2014	US2015-0239985 A1 27-Aug-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0127 United States of America	2	ORD	13/306,874 29-Nov-2011	US 20120225437 A1 06-Sep-2012	8,795,973 05-Aug-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules Division Reference: 1.0127.US2						
Title:Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation Inventors:Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell						
MP.1.0127 United States of America	3	DIV	14/310,242 20-Jun-2014	US 20140364507 A1 11-Dec-2014		Pending
Assignee Name: University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules Division Reference: 1.0127.US3						
Title:Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation Inventors:Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell						
MP.1.0146 Australia	ORD		2013267909 05-Apr-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.AU						
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						
MP.1.0146 Brazil	ORD		11 2014 024793 5 05-Apr-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.BR						
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 70 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0146	Canada		ORD	2,869,326	05-Apr-2013	2869326	05-Dec-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. Division Reference: 1.0146.CA										
MP.1.0146	Chile		ORD	2694-2014	05-Apr-2013	2694-2014	28-Aug-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.CL Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201380029994.3	05-Apr-2013	104661676	27-May-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.CN Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	European Patent Convention		ORD	13798222.9	05-Apr-2013	2833907	11-Feb-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.EP Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Hong Kong		ORD	15107717.0	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.HK Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 71 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0146	India		PCT	2324/KOLNP/2014	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Indonesia		ORD	P00201406889	05-Apr-2013	2016/01981	25-Mar-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Israel		ORD	234991	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Japan		ORD	2015-504751	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0146	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2014-7030787	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										
Division Reference: 1.0146.IN										
Division Reference: 1.0146.ID										
Division Reference: 1.0146.IL										
Division Reference: 1.0146.JP										
Division Reference: 1.0146.KR										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0146	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/a2014/012045	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. Division Reference: 1.0146.MX										
MP.1.0146	New Zealand		ORD	629675	05-Apr-2013	WO2013/180834				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Division Reference: 1.0146.NZ										
MP.1.0146	Russian Federation		ORD	2014144621	05-Apr-2013	RU 2014 144 621 A	27-May-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. Division Reference: 1.0146.RU										
MP.1.0146	South Africa		ORD	2014/08100	05-Apr-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. Division Reference: 1.0146.ZA										
MP.1.0146	United States of America	2	ORD	13/857,391	05-Apr-2013	US-2013-0273053-A1	17-Oct-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. Division Reference: 1.0146.US2										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 73 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0164	United States of America	2	CON	14/207,143	12-Mar-2014	US-2014-0363433-A1	11-Dec-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0169	United States of America		CIP	13/790,756	08-Mar-2013	US-2014-0056873-A1	27-Feb-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0169.US										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.										
MP.1.0171	United States of America	2	ORD	15/093,067	07-Apr-2016	US-2016-0272727-A1	22-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:										
Title:Methods for Treating Coagulopathies by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0173	United States of America		CIP	13/830,831	14-Mar-2013	US-2013-0266560-A1	10-Oct-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs Division Reference: 1.0173.US										
Title:MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryogloblinemia Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0176	Australia		ORD	2013277309	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0176.AU										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 74 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0176	Brazil	ORD	ORD	BR 11 2014 031522 1	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Canada	ORD	ORD	2,875,567	18-Jun-2013	2875567	27-Dec-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Chile	ORD	ORD	3455-2014	18-Jun-2013	0003455	10-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201380044434.5	18-Jun-2013	104717975	17-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	13807326.7	18-Jun-2013	2861246	22-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 75 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0176	European Patent Convention	2	ORD	16150858.5	18-Jun-2013	3058951	24-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Hong Kong		ORD	15110361.3	08-Jun-2013	1209623A	08-Apr-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	India		ORD	15/KOLNP/2015	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Indonesia		ORD	P00201500279	18-Jun-2013	2016/04538	29-Jul-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Israel		ORD	236327	18-Jun-2013		26-Feb-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 76 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0176	Japan		ORD	2015-518524	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0176.JP										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7001304						Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0176.KR										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/015715	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0176.MX										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	New Zealand		ORD	629473	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0176.NZ										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	Russian Federation		ORD	2015101230	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Division Reference: 1.0176.RU										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0176	South Africa		ORD	2015/00094	18-Jun-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0176	United States of America		ORD	13/921,139	18-Jun-2013	US-2013-0344073-A1	26-Dec-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Gray, Patrick										
MP.1.0179	New Zealand		ORD	629683	01-Sep-2014			629683	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0179	New Zealand	2	ORD	716896	01-Sep-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0185	United States of America		PRO	62275025	05-Jan-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name:										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Fibrotic Disorders										
Inventors:Brunskill, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 78 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0207	Australia		ORD		14-Mar-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0207	Canada		ORD	2,906,096	14-Mar-2014	2906096	18-Sep-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0207	European Patent Convention		ORD	14 764165.8	14-Mar-2014	2968546	20-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0207	Japan		ORD	2016-502958	14-Mar-2014	2016-514456	23-May-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:Methods of Generating Bioactive Peptide-Bearing Antibodies and Compositions Comprising the Same										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0207	New Zealand		ORD	629682	14-Mar-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0207	United States of America	ORD	ORD	14/213,630	14-Mar-2014	US-2015-0017162-A1	15-Jan-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGMI fusions										
Title:MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides										
Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0209	New Zealand	ORD	ORD	630644	10-Sep-2014					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2-dependent Complement Activation for the Treatment of aHUS										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Australia	ORD	ORD	2014337047	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Brazil	ORD	ORD	BR 11 2016 008409 8	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Canada	ORD	ORD	2,926,385	17-Oct-2014	2926385	23-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaebler, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0220	Chile	ORD	ORD	201600908	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201480057024.9	17-Oct-2014	105683219	15-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	14853910.9	17-Oct-2014	3057993	24-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Indonesia	ORD	ORD	P00201603154	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Israel	ORD	ORD	245115	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 81 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0220	Japan		ORD	2016-523966	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2016-7012842	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2016/005017	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	New Zealand		ORD	719476	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220	Russian Federation		ORD	2016118769	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 82 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0220	South Africa		ORD	2016/01892	17-Oct-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0220			ORD	14/517,750	17-Oct-2014	US2015/0166675A1	18-Jun-2015			Pending
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Division Reference: 1.0220.US										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom										
MP.1.0221			ORD	14/517,761	17-Oct-2014	US2015/0166676A1	18-Jun-2015			Pending
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs										
Division Reference: 1.0221.US										
Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0238			PRO	62/252,814	09-Nov-2015					Pending
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name:										
Division Reference: 1.0238.US										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.										
MP.1.0239			PRO	62/315,857	31-Mar-2016					Pending
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Angiogenesis										
Division Reference: 1.0239.US										
Title:Methods for Inhibiting Angiogenesis in a Subject in Need Thereof										
Inventors: Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 83 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0240	United States of America		PRO	62/382,156	31-Aug-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name:										
Title:Highly Concentrated Low Viscosity MASP-2 Inhibitory Antibody Formulations, Kits, and Methods										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Lambert, William J; Whitaker, John Steven										
MP.1.0241	United States of America		PRO	62/369,674	01-Aug-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP3 PNH										
Title:Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders										
Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Thomas; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi, L.; Yabuki, Munehisa										
MP.1.0242	United States of America		ORD	15/239,152	17-Aug-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0247	United States of America		PRO	62/406,726	11-Oct-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name:										
Title:The Use of MASP-2 inhibitors for the treatment of Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Associated TMAs (HSCT-TMA)										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										
MP.1.0249	United States of America		PRO	62/407,979	13-Oct-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester										
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications										
Title:The Use of MASP-2 inhibitors for the treatment of IgA Nephropathy and Membranous Nephropathy										
Inventors:Brunskill, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Dudler, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0070	European Patent Convention	ORD		07845135.8	21-Nov-2007	EP 2083819	05-Aug-2009			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0070.EP										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0075	United States of America	CIP		12/124,051	20-May-2008	20080300240	04-Dec-2008	7,786,139	31-Aug-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0075.US										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)										
Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0075	United States of America	2	DIV	12/848,766	02-Aug-2010	US-2011-0021509-A1	27-Jan-2011	8,278,327	02-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4										
Division Reference: 1.0075.US2										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)										
Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor										
ND.1.0108	Australia	ORD		2009279756	04-Aug-2009			2009279756	14-May-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7										
Division Reference: 1.0108.AU										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 85 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0108	Canada		ORD	2,733,378	04-Aug-2009	2733378	11-Feb-2010			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7 Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	China (People's Republic)		ORD	200980134364.6	04-Aug-2009	CN102143752A	03-Aug-2011	ZL200980134364.6	10-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7 Division Reference: 1.0108.CA										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	European Patent Convention		ORD	09805466.1	04-Aug-2009	EP2310016	20-Apr-2011			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7 Division Reference: 1.0108.EP										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	India		ORD	1531/DELNP/2011	04-Aug-2009					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7 Division Reference: 1.0108.IN										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	Japan		ORD	2011-522195	04-Aug-2009	2011-530521	22-Dec-2011	5759893	12-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7 Division Reference: 1.0108.JP										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 86 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0108	New Zealand		ORD	590951	04-Aug-2009			590951	04-Jan-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	United States of America		ORD	12/535,598	04-Aug-2009	US2010/0035872A1	11-Feb-2010	8,377,930	19-Feb-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0108	United States of America	2	ORD	13/742,199	15-Jan-2013	US2014/0038951A1	06-Feb-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Australia		ORD	2011224287	10-Mar-2011			2011224287	09-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Brazil		ORD	BR1120120229109	10-Mar-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 87 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 Canada	ORD	2,792,844 10-Mar-2011	ORD	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131 Chile	ORD	CL 2012-2506 10-Mar-2011	ORD	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131 China (People's Republic)	ORD	201180012372.0 10-Mar-2011	ORD	CN102869355A 09-Jan-2013	ZL201180012372.0 08-Jul-2015	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
ND.1.0131 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510032625.0 10-Mar-2011	CN104710385A 17-Jun-2015	ZL201180012372.0 08-Jul-2015	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
PATENT							
ND.1.0131 Congo, Democratic Republic of	IMP	TBD 10-Mar-2011	IMP	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.							
Division Reference: 1.0131.CD							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 88 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131	Ethiopia	ORD	ORD	ET/PI/16/193	10-Mar-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131		ORD	ORD	11754087.2	2544679					Published
European Patent Convention										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.										
ND.1.0131	Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	13107286.3	1179883					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	India	ORD	ORD	7265/DELNP/2012	10-Mar-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Indonesia	ORD	ORD	W-00201204064	10-Mar-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
Division Reference: 1.0131.ID										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 89 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131	Israel		ORD	221906	10-Mar-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Japan		ORD	2012-557252	10-Mar-2011	2013-522228	13-Jun-2013	5674828	09-Jan-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2012-7026545	10-Mar-2011			10-1512548	09-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2015-7000405	10-Mar-2011	10-2015-0008514	22-Jan-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Korea, Republic of	3	ORD	10-2015-7000406	10-Mar-2011	10-2015-0008515	22-Jan-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										
ND.1.0131	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2012-7026545	10-Mar-2011			10-1512548	09-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker										
Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 90 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2012/010400 10-Mar-2011		339950 20-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 New Zealand		ORD	601967 10-Mar-2011		601967 30-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 New Zealand	2	ORD	705058 10-Mar-2011			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 New Zealand	3	DIV	724645 10-Mar-2011			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 Russian Federation		ORD	2012143610 10-Mar-2011	20-Apr-2014	2545456 27-Mar-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 91 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 South Africa		ORD	2012-06718 10-Mar-2011		2012/06718 26-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 Swaziland		POA	PR 06/2016 10-Mar-2011		PR 06/2016 12-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0131 United States of America		ORD	13/045,162 10-Mar-2011	US 2011/0224202 A1 15-Sep-2011	8,343,970 01-Jan-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						
ND.1.0131 United States of America	2	ORD	13/679,818 16-Nov-2012	US 2013/0196994 A1 01-Aug-2013	8,685,975 01-Apr-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						
ND.1.0131 United States of America	3	ORD	14/177,952 11-Feb-2014	US 2014/0228581 A1 14-Aug-2014	9,102,643 11-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						
ND.1.0131 United States of America						Division Reference: 1.0131.US3

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 92 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 United States of America	4	DIV	14/601,100 20-Jan-2015	20150133675 14-May-2015	9,434,707 06-Sep-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.						
ND.1.0131 United States of America	5	CON	15/229,020 04-Aug-2016			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Division Reference: 1.0131.US5						
ND.1.0178 Australia		PCT	2015253464 24-Apr-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.						
ND.1.0178 New Zealand		ORD	630810 10-Sep-2014		630810 01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.						
ND.1.0178 New Zealand	2	DIV	716494 10-Sep-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.						
Division Reference: 1.0178.NZ2						
Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 93 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0178 Patent Cooperation Treaty	ORD	ORD	PCT/US15/27647 24-Apr-2015	WO2015167969 05-Nov-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.						
ND.1.0178 United States of America	2	ORD	14/696,287 24-Apr-2015	20160024069 28-Jan-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.						
ND.1.0182 United States of America	PRO	PRO	62/251,074 04-Nov-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - OMS643762 Polymorph Crystallography Title:Solid State Forms of a PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Albert, Ekaterina; Nelson, Jennifer Leigh; Seadeek, Christopher Scott; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Iyer, Suba; Sun, Xufeng; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.; Brot, Elizabeth C.A.; McDermott, Michael James						
ND.1.0183 New Zealand	ORD	ORD	630803 10-Sep-2014		630803 01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0183	New Zealand	2	DIV	716462	10-Sep-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference:										
Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0214		ORD		PCT/US2016/028973						Pending
Patent Cooperation Treaty										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Inhibitor Active Metabolites										
Division Reference:										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Harbol, Kevin L.; Bommagani, Raghuram, M.Sc; Bolla, Durga Varaprasad; Kamati, Laxma Reddy, Ph.D.; Narayanan, Satyamurthi, Ph.D.										
ND.1.0214	United States of America	2	ORD	15/136,699	22-Apr-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Inhibitor Active Metabolites										
Division Reference:										
Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods										
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Harbol, Kevin L.; Bommagani, Raghuram, M.Sc; Bolla, Durga Varaprasad; Kamati, Laxma Reddy, Ph.D.; Narayanan, Satyamurthi, Ph.D.										
ND.1.0225	Australia	PCT		TBD	24-Apr-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference:										
Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0225		T	ORD	PCT/US15/27645	24-Apr-2015	WO2015167968	05-Nov-2015			Published
Patent Cooperation Treaty										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference: 1.0225.PCT										
Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0225			ORD	14/696,295	24-Apr-2015	20160024070	28-Jan-2016			Allowed
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference: 1.0225.US										
Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
ND.1.0225		2	ORD	15/291,948	12-Oct-2016					Pending
United States of America										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active										
Division Reference: 1.0225.US2										
Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince										
NE.1.0071			ORD	2008230710	27-Mar-2008			2008230710	24-Jul-2014	Issued
Australia										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.AU										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071	Australia	2	ORD	2013202067	27-Mar-2008			2013202067	23-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.AU2										
NE.1.0071	Brazil		ORD	PI 0809244-3	27-Mar-2008					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.BR										
NE.1.0071	Canada		ORD	2,681,650	27-Mar-2008	2681650	02-Oct-2008			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.CA										
NE.1.0071	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510082785.6	27-Mar-2008	104758291	08-Jul-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.CN2										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071 European Patent Convention		ORD	08744515.1 27-Mar-2008	2139475 06-Jan-2010	2139475 17-Dec-2014	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0071.EP						
NE.1.0071 France		ORD	08744515.1 27-Mar-2008			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0071.FR						
NE.1.0071 Germany		ORD	08744515.1 27-Mar-2008			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0071.DE						
NE.1.0071 Hong Kong		ORD	10 106488.4 27-Mar-2008	1139861A 30-Sep-2010	HK1139861 16-Oct-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0071.HK						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071	India		ORD	3619/KOLNP/2009	27-Mar-2008					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.IN										
NE.1.0071	Italy		ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008					Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.IT										
NE.1.0071	Japan		ORD	2010-501232	27-Mar-2008	2010-501232	08-Jul-2010	5580192	18-Jul-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.JP										
NE.1.0071	Japan	2	ORD	2014-109910	27-Mar-2008	2014-198718	23-Oct-2014	5943964	03-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.JP2										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2009/010450	27-Mar-2008			3318582	27-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.MX										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	New Zealand		ORD	580413	27-Mar-2008			580413	01-Mar-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.NZ										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	Russian Federation		ORD	2009138966	27-Mar-2008			2449790	10-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.RU										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0071	Spain		ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008					Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0071.ES										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0071	United Kingdom		ORD	08744515.1	27-Mar-2008	2139475	2139475	2139475	17-Dec-2014	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.GB										
NE.1.0071	United States of America	2	CON	12/974,693	21-Dec-2010	US-2011-0091388-A1	21-Apr-2011			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0071.US2										
NE.1.0103	Australia		ORD	2010245250	03-May-2010			2010245250	16-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0103.AU										
NE.1.0103	Australia	2	ORD	2013202493	03-May-2010			2013202493	23-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0103.AU2										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103	Brazil		ORD	PI1016149-0	03-May-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.BR										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0103	Canada		ORD	2,760,786	03-May-2010	2760786	11-Nov-2010			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.CA										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0103	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD		03-May-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference:										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick ; Onrust, Rene ; Florio, Vincent A.										
NE.1.0103	European Patent Convention		ORD	10 772372.8	03-May-2010	2427193	14-Mar-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.EP										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103	Hong Kong		ORD	12108422.7	28-Aug-2012	1167614A	07-Dec-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.HK										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0103	India		ORD	4538/KOLNP/2011	03-May-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.IN										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0103	Japan	2	DIV	2015-126384	03-May-2010	2015-172075	01-Oct-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.JP2										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NE.1.0103	Japan	3	DIV	2015-126385	03-May-2010	2015-172076	01-Oct-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Division Reference: 1.0103.JP3										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103	Korea, Republic of	ORD		10-2011-7028862	03-May-2010	10-2012-0034634	12-Apr-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0103.KR										
NE.1.0103	Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2011/011656	03-May-2010			339555	31-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0103.MX										
NE.1.0103	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/007058	03-May-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick ; Onrust, Rene ; Florio, Vincent A.										
Division Reference:										
NE.1.0103	New Zealand	ORD		596672	03-May-2010			596672	01-Aug-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders										
Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders										
Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui										
Division Reference: 1.0103.NZ										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103 New Zealand	2	ORD	621806 03-May-2010		621806 02-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0103.NZ2						
NE.1.0103 Russian Federation		ORD	2011148751 03-May-2010			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0103.RU						
NE.1.0103 United States of America		CIP	12/435,347 04-May-2009	US201000113486A1 06-May-2010	8,637,528 28-Jan-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0103						
NE.1.0103 United States of America	2	CON	14/106,206 13-Dec-2013	US20140179717A1 26-Jun-2014	9,119,822 01-Sep-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders Title:Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui						
Division Reference: 1.0103.US2						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 105 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118 Brazil		ORD	PI0207215-7 13-Dec-2002		10-Feb-2004		Published
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0118 Canada		ORD	2,439,784 13-Dec-2002		2439784 03-Jul-2003	2439784 02-Nov-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0118 China (People's Republic)		ORD	02809154.X 13-Dec-2002		1533392 29-Sep-2004	ZL02809154.X 19-Jul-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0118 European Patent Convention		ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002		1454897 08-Sep-2004	1454897 10-Oct-2007	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0118 France		ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002				Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
Division Reference: 1.0118.BR							
Division Reference: 1.0118.CA							
Division Reference: 1.0118.CN							
Division Reference: 1.0118.FR							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 106 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118 Germany		ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002		DE60222931T2 10-Jul-2008	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118 Hungary		ORD	P0402171 13-Dec-2002	28-Feb-2005	0228316	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118 Italy		ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002			Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118 Japan	2	ORD	2003-554691 13-Dec-2002	JP4312603 08-Dec-2009	4312603 22-May-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0118 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2003-7012495 13-Dec-2002		10-0929513 25-Nov-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 107 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118	Spain		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002					Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0118	United Kingdom		ORD	02788833.8	13-Dec-2002					Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0118	United States of America		ORD	10/866,198	14-Jun-2004	2005/0148604	07-Jul-2005	7,268,128	11-Sep-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Australia		ORD	2005258410	01-Jul-2005			2005258410	05-Apr-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Austria		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Belgium		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Belgium	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005			2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Brazil		ORD	PI0512916-8 01-Jul-2005		15-Apr-2008		Published
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Bulgaria		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Canada		ORD	2569530 01-Jul-2005		2569530 12-Jan-2006	CA2569530 30-Jul-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 109 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 China (People's Republic)		ORD	200580021480.9 01-Jul-2005	1976938 06-Jun-2007		ZL200580021480.9 15-Aug-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201210214980.6 01-Jul-2005	102827082 19-Dec-2012		102827082 07-Jan-2015	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CN							
NE.1.0120 Czech Republic		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Czech Republic	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005			2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.CZ							
NE.1.0120 Denmark		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Denmark		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Division Reference: 1.0120.DK							
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 110 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Denmark	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005			2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 European Patent Convention	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	EP1775298A1 18-Apr-2007			1775298 20-Mar-2013	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	EP11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		EP2433943 28-Mar-2012	2433943 11-Sep-2013	Granted
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 Finland	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120 France	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
PATENT							
NE.1.0120 France	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
Division Reference: 1.0120.DK2							
Division Reference: 1.0120.EP							
Division Reference: 1.0120.FI							
Division Reference: 1.0120.FR							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 111 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	France	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Germany		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			602005038668.8	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Germany	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Greece		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Hungary		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 112 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Hungary	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	India		ORD	332/KOLNP/2007	01-Jul-2005			252786	30-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	India	2	ORD	5033/KOLNP/2011	01-Jul-2005					Pending
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Ireland		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Ireland	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 113 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Italy		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 Italy	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 Japan	2	ORD	JP2006-528851 01-Jul-2005		4810426 26-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 Japan	3	ORD	JP2011-158314 01-Jul-2005		5339638 16-Aug-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 Japan	4	ORD	JP2011-158328 01-Jul-2005		5339639 16-Aug-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio						
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Korea, Republic of	ORD		10-2006-7027869	01-Jul-2005			10-1377844	18-Mar-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Lithuania	ORD		05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Luxembourg	ORD		05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2007/000214	01-Jul-2005			286105	26-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2010/013112	01-Jul-2005			291117	18-Oct-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 115 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Mexico	3	ORD	MX/a/2010/013111	01-Jul-2005			291116	18-Oct-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Netherlands		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Poland		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Poland	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Portugal		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 116 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Romania		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Russian Federation		ORD	2007103815	01-Jul-2005			2376309	20-Dec-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Spain		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Spain	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Sweden		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio										
Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120	Sweden	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Switzerland		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Switzerland	2	ORD	11179011.9	01-Jul-2005			2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	Turkey		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										
NE.1.0120	United Kingdom		ORD	05765241.4	01-Jul-2005			1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienopyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 118 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 United Kingdom	2	ORD	11179011 01-Jul-2005	2433943 28-Mar-2012	2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 United States of America		ORD	11/630,757 01-Jul-2005	US20090131413A1 21-May-2009	7,932,250 26-Apr-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0120 United States of America	3	ORD	14/013,168 29-Aug-2013	US2014073799 13-Mar-2014	8,901,315 02-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro						
NE.1.0133 Australia		ORD	2011326173 07-Nov-2011	211326173 10-Dec-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133 Australia	2	ORD	2013201989 07-Nov-2011	2013201989 21-Apr-2016		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 119 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	Brazil	ORD	ORD	BR1120130114193	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.BR										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Canada	ORD	ORD	2,817,071	07-Nov-2011	2817071	18-May-2012			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.CA										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Chile	ORD	ORD	1136-2013	07-Nov-2011	0001136	07-Mar-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.CL										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201180064354.7	07-Nov-2011	103547267	29-Jan-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.CN										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	China (People's Republic)	2	DIV	201610333696.9	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference:										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	European Patent Convention	ORD		11840549.7	07-Nov-2011	2640395	25-Sep-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.EP										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Hong Kong	ORD		14102779.7	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.HK										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	India	ORD		5043/DELNP/2013	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.IN										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Indonesia	ORD		W00201302480	07-Nov-2011	2014/05079	11-Dec-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.ID										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Israel	ORD		226203	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0133.IL										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 121 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133	Japan	2	ORD	2015-2909	07-Nov-2011	2015-71648	16-Apr-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A. Division Reference: 1.0133.JP2										
NE.1.0133	Japan	3	ORD	2016-95809	07-Nov-2011	2016-145255	12-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference:										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Korea, Republic of	2	DIV	10-2016-7024095	07-Nov-2011	10-2016-0105948	07-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference:										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2013/004943	07-Nov-2011					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.MX										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										
NE.1.0133	New Zealand	ORD		610925	07-Nov-2011			610925	02-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0133.NZ										
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 122 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133 New Zealand	2	ORD	628054 07-Nov-2011		628054 01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133 New Zealand	3	ORD	628055 07-Nov-2011		628055 01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133 Russian Federation		ORD	2013126476 07-Nov-2011	RU2013126476A 10-Sep-2014		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133 South Africa		ORD	2013/03316 07-Nov-2011		29-Jan-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
NE.1.0133 United States of America		ORD	13/290,868 07-Nov-2011	US 2012/0115849 A1 10-May-2012		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						
Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172	Australia	ORD	ORD	2013266793	07-May-2013			2013266793		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Canada	ORD	ORD	2,871,151	07-May-2013	2871151	28-Nov-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	China (People's Republic)	ORD	ORD	201380036048.1	07-May-2013	104768556	08-Jul-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	European Patent Convention	ORD	ORD	13 793319.8	07-May-2013	2846805	18-Mar-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	15109162.6	07-May-2013	1208373A	04-Mar-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172	India	ORD	ORD	10404/DELNP/2014	07-May-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Japan	ORD	ORD	2015-511605	07-May-2013	2015-521177	27-Jul-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.JP										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Japan	2	ORD	2016-92956	07-May-2013	2016-138137	04-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.JP2										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	New Zealand	ORD	ORD	628130	07-May-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.NZ										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	Russian Federation	ORD	ORD	2014149192	07-May-2013	2014149192	10-Jul-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction Division Reference: 1.0172.RU										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 125 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172	United States of America		ORD	13/835,607	15-Mar-2013	US-2013-0267502-A1	10-Oct-2013	9,220,715	29-Dec-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NE.1.0172	United States of America	2	ORD	14/960,750	07-Dec-2015	US2016/0158247	09-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction										
Division Reference: 1.0172.US2										
Title:Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
NG.1.0058	United States of America	5	ORD	15/007,805	27-Jan-2016	US2016/0282365A1	29-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name:										
Division Reference:										
Title:G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Thereof										
Inventors:Grande, Andreas; Vassilatis, Demetri ; Li, Fusheng ; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Madisen, Linda ; Pavlova, Maria N.										
NG.1.0066	European Patent Convention		ORD	07868766.2	15-Nov-2007	EP 2091556	26-Aug-2009			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name:										
Division Reference: 1.0066.EP										
Title:G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore										
Inventors:Grande, Andreas; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Pavlova, Maria N.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0068	United States of America	2	CON	12/916,227	29-Oct-2010	US 20110214189 A1	01-Sep-2011	8,999,654	07-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name:										
Division Reference: 1.0068.US2										
Title:G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore										
Inventors:Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Bergmann, John E.; Hohmann, John; Li, Fusheng ; Madisen, Linda ; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassiliatis, Demetri ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NG.1.0068	United States of America	3	DIV	14/633,554	27-Feb-2015	US-2016-0219845-A1	04-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name:										
Division Reference: 1.0068.US3										
Title:G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore										
Inventors:Gaitanaris, George A.; Bergmann, John E.; Gragerov, Alexander; Hohmann, John; Li, Fusheng ; Madisen, Linda ; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassiliatis, Demetri ; Zeng, Hongkui										
NG.1.0095	Albania		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003			AL/P/2009/3022		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Division Reference: 1.0095.AL										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Australia		ORD	2003/218586	11-Apr-2003	AU2003000218586		2003218586	23-Apr-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Division Reference: 1.0095.AU										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

NG.1.0095 PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Australia	2	ORD	2009201195	11-Apr-2003			2009201195	23-Aug-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Australia	3	ORD	2012207061	11-Apr-2003			2012207061	06-Aug-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Australia	4	ORD	2015203835	11-Apr-2003					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Austria		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003			1495330		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Belgium		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 128 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Bulgaria		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R. Division Reference: 1.0095.BG										
NG.1.0095	Canada		ORD	2521946	11-Apr-2003	2521946	23-Oct-2003	2,521,946	15-Oct-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.CA										
NG.1.0095	Canada	2	ORD	2824698	11-Apr-2003	2824698	23-Oct-2003	2,824,698	21-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R. Division Reference: 1.0095.CA2										
NG.1.0095	China (People's Republic)		ORD	3808297.7	11-Apr-2003			ZL03808297.7	02-Jul-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R. Division Reference: 1.0095.CN										
NG.1.0095	Cyprus, Republic of		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R. Division Reference: 1.0095.CY										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 129 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Czech Republic		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Denmark		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Estonia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	European Patent Convention		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003	1495330	12-Jan-2005	1495330	21-Jan-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	European Patent Convention	2	DIV	09150972.9	11-Apr-2003	2073013	24-Jun-2009	2073013	06-Jan-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
Division Reference: 1.0095.CZ										
Division Reference: 1.0095.DK										
Division Reference: 1.0095.EE										
Division Reference: 1.0095.EP										
Division Reference: 1.0095.EP2										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 130 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Finland		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	France		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Germany		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Hong Kong		ORD	05105861.0	11-Apr-2003	HK1073358	30-Sep-2005	HK1073358	30-Oct-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Hong Kong	2	ORD	09150972.9	11-Apr-2003				19-Aug-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 131 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Hungary		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	India		ORD	3528/DELNP/2004	11-Apr-2003			250,577	10-Jan-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	India	2	ORD	9830/DELNP/2011	11-Apr-2003					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Ireland		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Italy		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Japan		ORD	2003/584728	11-Apr-2003			4542342	02-Jul-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Japan	2	ORD	2009-267007	11-Apr-2003			5187910	01-Feb-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Japan	3	ORD	2012-273726	11-Apr-2003	2013-137311	11-Jul-2013	5870016	15-Jan-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Japan	4	ORD	2015-190891	11-Apr-2003	2016-026299	12-Feb-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Latvia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Lithuania		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003			1495330		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Luxembourg		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Macau		ORD	J/000252	11-Apr-2003			J/000252	07-Jan-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Macedonia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Mexico		ORD	PA/a/2004/011134	11-Apr-2003			262132	12-Nov-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 134 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095 Mexico	2	DIV	MX/a/2008/006664 11-Apr-2003			294785 16-Jan-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.							
NG.1.0095 Monaco		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.							
NG.1.0095 Netherlands		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.							
NG.1.0095 New Zealand		ORD	536,063 11-Apr-2003			536063 11-Dec-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.							
NG.1.0095 New Zealand	2	DIV	567458 11-Apr-2003			567458 11-Feb-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Portugal		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Romania		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Russian Federation		ORD	204/133035	11-Apr-2003			2326166	10-Jun-2008	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Slovakia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003			1495330		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Slovenia		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios										
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds										
Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095	Spain		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Sweden		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Switzerland		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	Turkey		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										
NG.1.0095	United Kingdom		ORD	03711772.8	11-Apr-2003					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 137 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095 United States of America		ORD	10/509,787 23-May-2005	US 2005/0287602 A1 29-Dec-2005	7,309,576 18-Dec-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	2	DIV	11/937,275 08-Nov-2007	US 2009/0081691 A1 26-Mar-2009	7,794,955 14-Sep-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.US2						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	3	CON	12/834,351 12-Jul-2010	20/100279318 04-Nov-2010	8,298,777 30-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.US3						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	4	CON	13/626,294 25-Sep-2012	US-2013-0084581-A1 04-Apr-2013	9,005,905 14-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.US4						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	5	CON	14/657,754 13-Mar-2015	US-2015-0377896-A1 31-Dec-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios Division Reference: 1.0095.US5						
Title:Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors:O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 138 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
NP.1.0055	United States of America	2	ORD	09/002,046	31-Dec-1997			6,228,639	08-May-2001	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.										
NP.1.0055	United States of America	7	CON	10/974,603	27-Oct-2004	US 2005/0059078 A1	17-Mar-2005	8,389,795	05-Mar-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.										
OG.1.0166	United States of America	3	CON	14/868,964	29-Sep-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR17 Title: Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. ; Gaitanaris, George A. ; Gage, Jennifer L. ; Gragerov, Alexander ; Onrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L. ; Cutshall, Neil S.										
OG.1.0167	United States of America	2	CON	14/808,309	24-Jul-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR101 Title: Modulators of GPR101 and Uses Thereof Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A. ; Gaitanaris, George A. ; Gragerov, Alexander ; Onrust, Rene										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
OG.1.0170	United States of America	3	CON	14878324	08-Oct-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR25										
Title:Modulators of GPCR25 and Uses Thereof										
Inventors:Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene										
OG.1.0187	United States of America	2	CON	15/288,474	07-Oct-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR161										
Title:Modulators of GPR161 and Uses Thereof										
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene										
OG.1.0189	United States of America	5	ORD	15238312	16-Aug-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39										
Title:Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof										
Inventors:Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene										
OG.1.0212	United States of America		CIP	14/453,841	07-Aug-2014					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39										
Title:Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof										
Inventors:Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 140 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
OG.1.0216 United States of America		CIP	14/488,732 17-Sep-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR17 Title: Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L.; Cutshall, Neil S.						
OG.1.0232 United States of America		ORD	14/855,109 15-Sep-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR183 Title: Modulators of GPR183 and Uses Thereof Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene						
OG.1.0236 United States of America		ORD	14880005 09-Oct-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR151 Title: Modulators of GPR151 and Uses Thereof Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Giannakouloupoulos, Xenofon; Gragerov, Alexander; Little, Thomas L.; Rohde, Alex						
PH.1.0014 Belgium		ORD	99956629.2 20-Oct-1999			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014	European Patent Convention		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999	1227807	1227807	1227807	30-Mar-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	France		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.FR										
PH.1.0014	Germany		ORD	699 24 536 2-8	20-Oct-1999			DE 69924536 T2	16-Feb-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0014	Greece		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0014.DE										
PH.1.0014	Hong Kong		ORD	03100488.6	20-Oct-1999	1048259B	1048259B	HK1048259	03-Jun-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0014.HK										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 142 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014	Ireland		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0014.IE										
PH.1.0014	Italy		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0014.IT										
PH.1.0014	Netherlands		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0014.NL										
PH.1.0014	Spain		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			ES 2 239 466 T3	16-Sep-2005	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0014.ES										
PH.1.0014	Switzerland		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999					Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P. Division Reference: 1.0014.CH										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 143 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014	United Kingdom		ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			EP(UK)1227807		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0017	European Patent Convention		ORD	99956954.4	05-Nov-1999	1206275		1206275	05-Sep-2007	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - PharmacoSurgery										
Title:Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0017	United States of America	2	CIP	09/839,633	20-Apr-2001	20020028798		7,091,181	15-Aug-2006	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - PharmacoSurgery										
Title:Irrigation Solution and Method For Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0035	United States of America	2	DIV	12/384,781	08-Apr-2009	US20090253795A1		9,254,271	09-Feb-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0035	United States of America	3	CON	14/984,031	30-Dec-2015	US20160184272A1				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 144 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0036 United States of America	CIP		10/138,192 01-May-2002	US-2003-0096807-A1 22-May-2003	7,973,068 05-Jul-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	2 CON		13/047,386 14-Mar-2011	US-2011-0160195-A1 30-Jun-2011	8,450,309 28-May-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0036.US2						
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	4 CON		14/933,633 05-Nov-2015	US-2016-0067219-A1 10-Mar-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:						
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	5 CON		14/937,002 10-Nov-2015	US-2016-0120846-A1 05-May-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:						
Title:Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0037 Australia	2 DIV		2009248461 30-Jul-2003		2009248461 31-Oct-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.AU2						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Australia	4	ORD	2016201834	23-Mar-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Austria		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Austria		SPC	SPC	SZ 76/2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Belgium		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Belgium		SPC	SPC	2015C/078					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Bulgaria		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Bulgaria		SPC	SPC	15/053					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.BG										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Canada		ORD	2,493,581	30-Jul-2003	2493581	05-Feb-2004	2,493,581	23-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CA										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Canada	2	DIV	2,866,848	30-Jul-2003	2866848	05-Feb-2004			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CA2										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	China (People's Republic)		ORD	03823345.2	30-Jul-2003	1684701	19-Oct-2005	ZL03823345.2	17-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.CN										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	China (People's Republic)	3	ORD	201210320633.1	30-Jul-2003	103143022	12-Jun-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0037	Cyprus, Republic of		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Cyprus, Republic of		SPC	SPCPHCY2015055	16-Dec-2015			SPCPHCY2015055	25-Feb-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Czech Republic		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Czech Republic		SPC	SPC/CZ2015/443	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.CN3										
Division Reference: 1.0037.CY										
Division Reference: 1.0037.CZ										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Division Reference: 1.0037										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 148 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Denmark		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Denmark		SPC	CA 2015 00072	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Estonia		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Estonia		SPC	C20150054	16-Dec-2015					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	European Patent Convention		ORD	03 772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313	01-Jun-2005	1534313	17-Oct-2012	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PATENT										
PH.1.0037	European Patent Convention		ORD	03 772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313	01-Jun-2005	1534313	17-Oct-2012	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.DK										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Division Reference: 1.0037.EE										
Division Reference: 1.0037										
Division Reference: 1.0037.EP										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Finland	ORD		03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Finland	SPC	SPC	C20150064	16-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	France	ORD		03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	France	SPC	SPC	15C0090	16-Dec-2015			15C0090	18-Apr-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	Germany	ORD		03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313		1534313	17-Oct-2012	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.DE										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 150 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Germany	SPC	SPC	12 2015 000 111.4	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Greece	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Greece	SPC	SPC	20150800061	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	06101875.2	14-Feb-2006	1081455A	19-May-2006	HK1081455	12-Apr-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Hong Kong	3	ORD	13113665.2	14-Feb-2006	1186124A	07-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 151 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Hungary		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Hungary		SPC	SPC	S1500069					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	Ireland		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Ireland		SPC	SPC	2015/071					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: S-102139IE01										
PH.1.0037	Italy		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313		47653 2013		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.IT										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Italy	SPC	SPC	1320 15000084739	17-Dec-2015			1320 15000084739	09-May-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Japan	5	ORD	2015-193350	30-Jul-2003	2016-14055	28-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.JP5										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Japan	6	ORD	2015-193351	30-Jul-2003	2016-14056	28-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.JP6										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Luxembourg	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0037.LU										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Luxembourg	SPC	SPC	92 923	23-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference:										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Monaco		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Netherlands		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.NL										
PH.1.0037	Netherlands		SPC	300784	18-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	Portugal		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.PT										
PH.1.0037	Portugal		SPC	733	18-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 154 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Romania	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Romania	SPC	SPC	C2015 055	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	Slovakia	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Slovakia	SPC	SPC	SPC/PDO 5031-2015	18-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference:										
PH.1.0037	Slovenia	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.SI										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Slovenia	SPC	SPC	C 2015 4 0059	18-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Spain	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Spain	SPC	SPC	C201530076	16-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Sweden	ORD	ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Sweden	SPC	SPC	1590074-9	17-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 156 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037	Switzerland		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	Turkey		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313		TR2013 0257 T4		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	United Kingdom		ORD	03772122.2	30-Jul-2003	1534313				Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	United Kingdom		SPC	SPC/GB15/082	16-Dec-2015					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0037	United States of America	3	ORD	12/799,981	05-May-2010	US-2010-0311705-A1	09-Dec-2010	8,173,707	08-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
Division Reference: 1.0037.CH										
Division Reference: 1.0037.TR										
Division Reference: 1.0037.GB										
Division Reference: 1.0037.US3										
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 157 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037 United States of America	5	CON	13/420,456 14-Mar-2012	US-2013-0065869-A1 14-Mar-2013	8,586,633 19-Nov-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0037 United States of America	6	CON	14/075,588 08-Nov-2013	US-2014-0221326-A1 07-Aug-2014	9,399,040 26-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.US5						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 United States of America	7	CON	14/186,146 21-Feb-2014	20140235597 21-Aug-2014	9,278,101 08-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.US7						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0037 United States of America	8	CON	14/946,435 19-Nov-2015	20160106761 21-Apr-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.US8						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0037 United States of America	9	CON	15/198,208 30-Jun-2016			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.US9						
Title:Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 158 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0050 Australia	2	DIV	2011200026 17-Mar-2006	2011200026 17-Mar-2006	2608486 30-Nov-2006	2011200026 24-May-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.							
PH.1.0050 Canada		ORD	2,608,486 17-Mar-2006	2,608,486 17-Mar-2006	2608486 30-Nov-2006	2,608,486 23-Aug-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.							
PH.1.0050 China (People's Republic)		ORD	200680017275.X 17-Mar-2006	200680017275.X 17-Mar-2006	101180040 14-May-2008	ZL200680017275.X 10-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.							
PH.1.0050 European Patent Convention		ORD	06 748426.1 17-Mar-2006	06 748426.1 17-Mar-2006	1881821 30-Jan-2008		Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.							
PH.1.0050 Hong Kong		ORD	08 106970.3 17-Mar-2006	08 106970.3 17-Mar-2006			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 159 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0050	India	ORD	ORD	4766/KOLNP/2007	17-Mar-2006	1111911A	22-Aug-2008	265090	06-Feb-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	Japan	ORD	ORD	2008-512273	17-Mar-2006	2008-540646	20-Nov-2008	5008206	08-Jun-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2010-7027636	17-Mar-2006			10-1398903	19-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	Mexico	ORD	ORD	MX/a/2007/014496	17-Mar-2006			316030	04-Dec-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
PH.1.0050	United States of America	4	ORD	14/947,107	20-Nov-2015	US2016/0166555A1	16-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.										
Division Reference: 1.0050.IN										
Division Reference: 1.0050.JP										
Division Reference: 1.0050.KR2										
Division Reference: 1.0050.MX										
Division Reference:										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 160 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0053	United States of America	ORD	ORD	11/384,235	17-Mar-2006	US 2006/0263393 A1	23-Nov-2006	8,790,696	29-Jul-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0053	United States of America	3	ORD	15/145,453	03-May-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS201 Title:Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.										
PH.1.0074	Argentina	ORD	ORD	20120104675	12-Dec-2012	0089203	06-Aug-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Australia	ORD	ORD	2012289968	03-Aug-2012			2012289968	01-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Austria	EPC	EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 161 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Belgium		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Brazil		ORD	BR1120140026319	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Canada		ORD	2,844; 152	03-Aug-2012	2844152	07-Feb-2013			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Chile		ORD	CL 267-2014	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280049056.5	03-Aug-2012	103957886	30-Jul-2014	ZL201280049056.5	30-Mar-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 162 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074 Denmark		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 European Patent Convention	ORD		12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Finland	EPC		12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 France	EPC		12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Germany	EPC		12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 163 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074 Greece		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Hong Kong		ORD	14112364.7 03-Aug-2012	1198911A 19-Jun-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0074.HK						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 India		ORD	1063/DELNP/2014 03-Aug-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0074.IN						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Indonesia		ORD	P00201401258 03-Aug-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference: 1.0074.ID						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Ireland		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103						
Division Reference:						
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 164 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Israel		ORD	230779	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Italy		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Japan		ORD	2014-524099	03-Aug-2012	2014-521694	28-Aug-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Japan	2	ORD	2016-206234	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: OMS103HP Stable Liquid Formulation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Gombotz, Wayne R.										
PH.1.0074	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2014-7005619	03-Aug-2012	10-2014-0057579	13-May-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
Division Reference: 1.0074,IL										
Division Reference: 1.0074,JP										
Division Reference: 1.0074,KR										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 165 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2014/001368	03-Aug-2012					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Netherlands	EPC		12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	New Zealand	ORD		621484	03-Aug-2012			621484	30-Aug-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Norway	EPC		12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	Poland	EPC		12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 166 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074 Portugal		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0074 Russian Federation		ORD	2014108159 03-Aug-2012	RU 2014108159 A 10-Sep-2015		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0074.RU						
PH.1.0074 South Africa		ORD	2014/01344 03-Aug-2012			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
Division Reference: 1.0074.ZA						
PH.1.0074 Spain		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
Division Reference:						
PH.1.0074 Sweden		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong						
Division Reference:						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 187 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074	Switzerland		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	United Kingdom		EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	2739266	11-Jun-2014	2739266	27-Jul-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0074	United States of America	3	ORD	14/971,154	16-Dec-2015	US2016/0166696A1	16-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103										
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	African Intellectual Property Organization (OAPI)		ORD	1201500139	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	African Regional Industrial Property Organization		ORD	AP/P/2015/008459	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Algeria		ORD	150204	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Argentina		ORD	20130103855	23-Oct-2013	0093115	20-May-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Australia		ORD	2013201465	07-Mar-2013			2013201465	16-Jun-2016	Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Bahrain		ORD	BP 59/2015	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Brazil		ORD	BR1120150092284	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PATENT										
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
Division Reference: 1.0150.BR										



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 169 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Canada		ORD	2,887,772	23-Oct-2013	2887772	01-May-2014			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Chile		ORD	CL 1078-2015	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201380055290.3	23-Oct-2013	104822265	05-Aug-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	Colombia		ORD	15-109.621	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Costa Rica		ORD	2015-0233	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 170 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Cuba		ORD	2015-0037	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Ecuador		ORD	IEPI-2015-17331	23-Oct-2013	IEPI-2015-17331	30-Jun-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Egypt		ORD	PCT 613/2015	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Eurasian Patent Organization		ORD	201590807	23-Oct-2013	201590807	30-Nov-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	European Patent Convention		ORD	13848382.1	23-Oct-2013	2911511	02-Sep-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
Division Reference: 1.0150.EC										
Division Reference: 1.0150.EG										
Division Reference: 1.0150.EA										
Division Reference: 1.0150.EP										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 171 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Georgia		ORD	AP2013013833	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	Hong Kong		ORD	16101601.1	23-Oct-2013	1213434A	08-Jul-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	India		ORD	3029/DELNP/2015	23-Oct-2013	3029/DELNP/2015 A	02-Oct-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Indonesia		ORD	P-00201502326	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Iran (Islamic Republic of)		ORD	139450140003000186	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Abu-Ghazaleh (Iran) Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Israel		ORD	238439	23-Oct-2013	30-Jun-2015				Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.IL										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Japan		ORD	2015-539749	23-Oct-2013					Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.JP										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Japan	2	ORD	2016-163544	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference:										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7012282	23-Oct-2013	10-2015-0068990	22-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.KR										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Laos		ORD	PT 362	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.LA										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Malaysia		ORD	PI 2015001038	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2015/005089	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Moldova		ORD	A20150050	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Morocco		ORD	38096	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	New Zealand		ORD	628106	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	New Zealand	2	ORD	628398	23-Oct-2013			628398	01-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	Nigeria		ORD	F/P/2015/110	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Oman		ORD	OM/P/2015/00083	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Panama		ORD	90652	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Peru		ORD	544-2015	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Philippines		ORD	1-2015-500850	23-Oct-2013	1-2015-500850	22-Jun-2015			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.PH										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Qatar		ORD	QA/201504/00166	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.QA										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Saudi Arabia		ORD	515360325	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.SA										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Singapore		ORD	11201502602W	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.SG										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	South Africa		ORD	2015/02684	23-Oct-2013	2015/02684	27-Jan-2016	2015/02684	27-Jan-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation										
Division Name: PH - OMS302										
Division Reference: 1.0150.ZA										
Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection										
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 176 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	Sri Lanka		ORD	18205	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Thailand		ORD	1501002140	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Ukraine		ORD	a 2015 05028	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	United Arab Emirates		ORD	510/2015	23-Oct-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	United States of America	3	ORD	14/061,039	23-Oct-2013	US2014/0235691A1	21-Aug-2014	9,066,856	30-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 177 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150	United States of America	4	CON	14/721,151 26-May-2015	14/721,151	US2015/0342928 03-Dec-2015	9,486,406 08-Nov-2016			Allowed
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	United States of America	5	CON	15/278,514 28-Sep-2016	15/278,514					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0150	Uzbekistan		ORD	IAP20150175 23-Oct-2013						Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong										
PH.1.0150	Vietnam		ORD	1-2015-01445 23-Oct-2013						Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.										
PH.1.0218	Argentina		ORD	20150103758 18-Nov-2015						Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title: Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 178 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0218 Patent Cooperation Treaty	ORD	ORD	PCT/US15/62929 30-Nov-2015		WO2016/089739 09-Jun-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.							
PH.1.0218 Taiwan	ORD	ORD	104137247 11-Nov-2015		201620514 16-Jun-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0218.TW							
Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.							
PH.1.0218 United States of America	2	ORD	14/953,806 30-Nov-2015		US 2016-0279099 A1 29-Sep-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0218.US2							
Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.							
PH.1.0243 United States of America	PRO	PRO	62/394,844 15-Sep-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0243.US							
Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.							
PH.1.0244 United States of America	PRO	PRO	62/394,857 15-Sep-2016				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0244.US							
Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.							

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 179 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0245	United States of America		PRO	62/394,873	15-Sep-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PH.1.0246	United States of America		PRO	62/394,882	15-Sep-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.										
PP.1.0073	Australia		ORD	2008240158	11-Apr-2008			2008240158	23-Oct-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Australia	2	ORD	2013201887	11-Apr-2008			2013201887	09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Australia	3	ORD	2013201888	11-Apr-2008			2013201888	09-Jun-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 180 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073	Australia	5	ORD	2016200424	11-Apr-2008					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Brazil		ORD	PI0810525-1	11-Apr-2008					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Canada		ORD	2,684,059	11-Apr-2008	2684059	23-Oct-2008	2,684,059	12-Jul-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510627336.5	11-Apr-2008	105250285	20-Jan-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	European Patent Convention		ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	2141989	11-Sep-2013	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 181 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073	European Patent Convention	2	ORD	13001436.8	11-Apr-2008	2612553	10-Jul-2013	2612553	08-Jun-2016	Granted
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	European Patent Convention	3	ORD	16000588.8	11-Apr-2008	3053440	10-Aug-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	France		ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	2141989	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	France	2	ORD					EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Germany		ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	60 2008 027 484.5	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 182 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073	Germany	2	ORD					60 2008 044 681.6	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Hong Kong	ORD		10 106 791.6	13-Jul-2010	1140378A	15-Oct-2010	HK1140378	28-Feb-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	India	ORD		3870/KOLNP/2009	11-Apr-2008	37/2016	02-Sep-2016			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Italy	ORD			11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	2141989	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Italy	2	ORD					EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 183 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073 Japan	ORD		2010-503260 11-Apr-2008	2010-523718 15-Jul-2010	5548120 23-May-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0073 Japan	2	DIV	2014-056079 11-Apr-2008	2014-139213 31-Jul-2014	6010572 23-Sept-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0073 Korea, Republic of	ORD		10-2009-7023578 11-Apr-2008		10-1622403 12-May-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0073 Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2009/010854 11-Apr-2008		326482 18-Dec-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0073 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2014/002627 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073	New Zealand		ORD	580963	11-Apr-2008			580963	11-Dec-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Russian Federation		ORD	2009141615	11-Apr-2008			2492858	20-Sep-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Spain		ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	2141989	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	Spain	2	ORD					EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma										
Title:PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	United Kingdom		ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	13-Jan-2010	2141989	11-Sep-2013	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073	United Kingdom	2	ORD					EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0073	United States of America		ORD	12/101,943	11-Apr-2008	20090048232	19-Feb-2009	8,426,439	23-Apr-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0113	United States of America		CIP	12/722,429	11-Mar-2010	US 2010 0234413 A1	16-Sep-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0113	United States of America	3	ORD	15/231,239	08-Aug-2016					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Rajagopalan, Raghaven										
PP.1.0114	Australia		POA	2010224037	11-Mar-2010			2010224037	04-Jun-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma										
Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 186 of 189

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0114	Australia	2	POA	2013202267	11-Mar-2010			2013202267	23-Jul-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0114	Brazil		ORD	PI1009141-6	11-Mar-2010					Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0114	Canada		ORD	2,754,901	11-Mar-2010	2754901	16-Sep-2010			Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0114	China (People's Republic)		ORD	201080011496.2	11-Mar-2010	CN102348457A	08-Feb-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0114	European Patent Convention		ORD	10 708873.4	11-Mar-2010	2405914	18-Jan-2012			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 187 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0114 Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	12106993.0 17-Jul-2012	1166271A 26-Oct-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 India	ORD	ORD	7151/CHENP/2011 11-Mar-2010			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 Japan	ORD	ORD	2011-554216 11-Mar-2010	2012-520320 06-Sep-2012		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 Korea, Republic of	ORD	ORD	10-2011-7023820 11-Mar-2010	10-2011-0127263 24-Nov-2011		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0114 New Zealand	ORD	ORD	595545 11-Mar-2010		595545 04-Jun-2014	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0114	New Zealand	2	DIV	619408	11-Mar-2010			619408	01-Dec-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARgamma Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0156	Australia		ORD	2013286711	03-Jul-2013					Pending
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata) Title:Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0156	Canada		ORD	2,878,402	03-Jul-2013	2878402	09-Jan-2014			Published
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata) Title:Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0156	European Patent Convention		ORD	13 813082.8	03-Jul-2013	2866817	06-May-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata) Title:Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
PP.1.0156	Japan		ORD	2015-520672	03-Jul-2013	2015-522038	03-Aug-2015			Pending
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata) Title:Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
Division Reference: 1.0156.AU										
Division Reference: 1.0156.CA										
Division Reference: 1.0156.EP										
Division Reference: 1.0156.JP										

PATENT



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0156	United States of America	2	ORD	13/934,659	03-Jul-2013	US2014/0072662A1	13-Mar-2014			Pending
Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP										
Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata)										
Division Reference: 1.0156.US2										
Title:Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction										
Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto										
RA.1.0025	United States of America	3	ORD	10/187,454	01-Jul-2002	US-2003-0040486-A1	27-Feb-2003	7,737,118	15-Jun-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and Regents of the Univ California										
Division Name: Rotational Analgesia										
Division Reference: 1.0025.US3										
Title:Rotational Intrathecal Analgesia										
Inventors:Demopulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.										

Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent Number	Issue Date
15399524	01/05/2017	US2017/0189525A1	07/06/2017		
15/239,152	08/17/2016				
15/344,372	11/04/2016	US 2017/0166559 A1	06/15/2017	9,920,045	03/20/2018
15/392,335	12/28/2016	US2017/0246150A1	08/31/2017		
15/391,396	12/27/2016	US2017/0166660A1	06/15/2017		
15372054	12/07/2016	US2017/0166659A1	06/15/2017		
15371726	12/07/2016	US2017/0166658A1	06/15/2017		
15/694,342	09/01/2017	2018/0118711 A1	05/03/2018		
15/404,600	01/12/2017	US2017/0182007A1	06/29/2017		
15348162	11/10/2016	US2017/0127657A1	05/11/2017		
15348306	11/10/2016	US2017/0188555A1	07/06/2017		
15347434	11/09/2016	20170137537	05/18/2017		
15/950,633	04/11/2018				
15/957,466	04/19/2018				
15/976,345	05/10/2018				
15/816,589	11/17/2017				
62/630,756	02/14/2018				
15/885,462	01/31/2018				
15/842,397	12/14/2017				
15/871,768	01/15/2018				
15/823,282	11/27/2017	2018-0085349 A1	03/29/2018		

Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent Number	Issue Date
15/843,739	12/15/2017				
15/843,868	12/15/2017				
62/559,831	09/18/2017				
62/559,841	09/18/2017				
62/559,844	09/18/2017				
62/559,848	09/18/2017				
15/729,924	10/11/2017				
62/574,690	10/19/2017				
15/816,905	11/17/2017				
15/832,662	12/05/2017				
15/833,696	12/06/2017				
15/816,910	11/18/2017				
15/836,772	12/08/2017				
15/829,830	12/01/2017				
15/782,627	10/12/2017	US2018/0105604A1	04/19/2018		
62/550,328	08/25/2017				
62/545,864	08/15/2017				
15/946,390	04/05/2018				
15/914,368	03/07/2018				
15/909,423	03/01/2018				
62/637,281	03/01/2018				
15/921,371	03/14/2018				
15/926,259	03/20/2018				

Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Patent Number	Issue Date
15/935,493	03/26/2018				
15/615588	06/06/2017	US 2017/0355777 A1	12/14/2017		
13/582,814	03/04/2011	US2013/0217616A1	08/22/2013	9815876	11/14/2017
14/585,369	12/30/2014	US 2015-0210743A1	07/30/2015	9,573,984	02/21/2017
15/400,412	01/06/2017	20170166616	06/15/2017		
15/609,660	05/31/2017	US2017/0334961A1	11/23/2017		
15/691,266	08/30/2017				
62/527926	06/30/2017				
15/470,647	03/27/2017	US-2017-0253667-A1	09/07/2017		
15/471,793	03/28/2017	20170267781	09/21/2017		
62/513,806	06/01/2017				
15/459,645	03/15/2017	US2017/0247431A1	08/31/2017		
15665030	07/31/2017				
15/476,154	03/31/2017	US2017/0283508A1	10/05/2017		

Schedule B

TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

[See attached.]



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 1 of 9

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0003 United States of America		TMK	76/340,237 20-Nov-2001		3,059,250 14-Feb-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0003.US						
Title:OMEROS						
GC.2.0004 United States of America		TMK	76/340,234 20-Nov-2001		3,059,249 14-Feb-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0004.US						
Title:OMEROS and Design						
GC.2.0007 European Patent Convention	M	TMK	2479079 27-Nov-2001		2479079 27-Nov-2001	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0007.CTM						
Title:OMEROS						
GC.2.0008 Japan		TMK	2001-109228 07-Dec-2001		4705158 29-Aug-2003	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0008.JP						
Title:Omeros and Design						
GC.2.0010 Japan		TMK	2002-105331 12-Dec-2002	23-Mar-2004	4748175 20-Feb-2004	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0010.JP						
Title:OMEROS						

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 2 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0012	United States of America	2	TMK	78/977,238	25-Jun-2004			3,140,569	05-Sep-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0012.US2										
Title:Omeros & Design										
GC.2.0014	United States of America		TMK	78/681,591	29-Jul-2005			3,195,997	09-Jan-2007	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0014.US										
Title:OMEROS (block letters) IC:42										
GC.2.0017	United States of America		TMK	78/681,656	29-Jul-2005			3,195,998	09-Jan-2007	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0017.US										
Title:OMEROS and Design (stylized Omeros and new logo) IC:42										
GC.2.0018	United States of America		TMK	78/681700	29-Jul-2005			3,120,206	25-Jul-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0018.US										
Title:Design (new logo) IC:42										
GC.2.0019	United States of America		TMK	78/682725	01-Aug-2005			3,120,220	25-Jul-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0019.US										
Title:SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER HEALING (block letter) IC:42										

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0029	United States of America		TMK	77/185,237	18-May-2007			3,925,833	01-Mar-2011	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0029.US										
GC.2.0038	United States of America		TMK	85/596,561	12-Apr-2012			4,249,959	27-Nov-2012	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0038.US										
Title:PHARMACOSURGERY (block letters) IC:42										
GC.2.0039	United States of America	2	TMK	85/980,541	05-Mar-2015			4,760,817	23-Jun-2015	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0039.US2										
Title:Omeros & Design										
GC.2.0039	United States of America	3	TMK	87/157,371	31-Aug-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0039.US3										
Title:Omeros & Design										
GC.2.0040	United States of America	2	TMK	85/980,905	05-Mar-2015			4,760,818	23-Jun-2015	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0040.US2										
Title:Miscellaneous Design										

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0040	United States of America	3	TMK	87/157,512	31-Aug-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0040.US3										
GC.2.0041	Canada		TMK	1794230	03-Aug-2016					Pending
Title: Miscellaneous Design										
Division Reference: 2.0041.CA										
GC.2.0041	India		TMK	2792422	18-Aug-2014					Pending
Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)										
Division Reference: 2.0041.IN										
GC.2.0041			TMK	A0060539	30-Jul-2016			1308332	08-Sep-2016	Registered
Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)										
Division Reference: 2.0041.MAD										
GC.2.0041	United States of America		TMK	85/912,133	23-Apr-2013			4,732,094	05-May-2015	Registered
Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)										
Division Reference: 2.0041.US										

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 5 of 9

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0042 European Community	M	TMK	11786464 23-Apr-2013		011786464 25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0042.CTM						
Title:OMIDRIA (IC 5)						
GC.2.0044 European Community	M	TMK	011786531 23-Apr-2013		011786531 25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0044.CTM						
Title:OMIDRYA (IC 5)						
GC.2.0046 European Community	M	TMK	11786548 23-Apr-2013		011786548 25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0046.CTM						
Title:OMYDRA (IC 5)						
GC.2.0048 European Community	M	TMK	11786514 23-Apr-2013		011786514 25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0048.CTM						
Title:EFOCEA (IC 5)						
GC.2.0050 European Community	M	TMK	11786563 23-Apr-2013		011786563 25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0050.CTM						
Title:VYLODIA (IC 5)						

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 6 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0052	European Community	M	TMK	11786555	23-Apr-2013			011786555	25-Sep-2013	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0052.CTM										
GC.2.0060	Japan		TMK	2013-78942	09-Oct-2013			5647502	07-Feb-2014	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0060.JP										
Title:VIQUIO (IC 5)										
GC.2.0061	United States of America		TMK	86/123,592	19-Nov-2013		03-Jun-2014	4,740,003	19-May-2015	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0061.US										
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color (IC 5)										
GC.2.0062	European Community	M	TMK	12330114	20-Nov-2013			012330114	24-Apr-2014	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0062.CTM										
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color (IC 5, 42, 44)										
GC.2.0063	United States of America		TMK	86/123,589	19-Nov-2013		03-Jun-2014	4,740,002	19-May-2015	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0063.US										
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white (IC 5)										

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 7 of 9

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0064 European Community	M	TMK	12330106 20-Nov-2013		012330106 24-Apr-2014	Registered
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white (IC 5, 42, 44)						
GC.2.0065 United States of America		TMK	86/123,585 19-Nov-2013	03-Jun-2014	4,740,001 19-May-2015	Registered
Title:wreath logo in black/white (IC 5)						
GC.2.0066 Japan		TMK	2014-6593 30-Jan-2014		5671633 23-May-2014	Registered
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color						
GC.2.0067 Japan		TMK	2014-6592 30-Jan-2014		5671632 23-May-2014	Registered
Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white						
GC.2.0068 United States of America		TMK	86/259,500 22-Apr-2014	09-Sep-2014		Allowed
Title:ORTHOSOL (IC 5)						
Division Reference: 2.0064.CTM						
Division Reference: 2.0065.US						
Division Reference: 2.0065.JP F4-14J24280						
Division Reference: 2.0067.JP F4-14J24279						
Division Reference: 2.0068.US						

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 8 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0069	United States of America		TMK	86/259,542	22-Apr-2014	09-Sep-2014				Allowed
Division Reference: 2.0069.US										
Title:ARTHROSOL (IC 5)										
GC.2.0070	United States of America		TMK	86/259,566	22-Apr-2014	16-Sep-2014				Allowed
Division Reference: 2.0070.US										
Title:OMEROSOL (IC 5)										
GC.2.0071	United States of America		TMK	86/283,727	16-May-2014	16-Sep-2014				Allowed
Division Reference: 2.0071.US										
Title:Omeros										
GC.2.0071	United States of America	2	TMK	86/976,635	16-May-2014	16-Sep-2014		4,783,589	28-Jul-2015	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0071.US2										
Title:Omeros										
GC.2.0072	United States of America		TMK	86/535,172	13-Feb-2015					Allowed
Division Reference: 2.0072.US										
Title:UROSOL (IC 5)										

PATENT



Friday, October 21, 2016

Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 9 of 9

Docket Number	Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Filing Date	Publication No.	Publication Date	Registration No.	Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0073	United States of America		TMK	86718187	07-Aug-2015			4,990,316	28-Jun-2016	Registered
Omeros Corporation										
Division Reference: 2.0073.US										
Title:OMIDRIASSURE										
GC.2.0074	United States of America		TMK	87180486	22-Sep-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0074.US										
Title:VYLODIA										
GC.2.0075	United States of America		TMK	87180519	22-Sep-2016					Pending
Division Reference: 2.0075.US										
Title:EFOCEA										
GC.2.0076	United States of America		TMK	87188376	29-Sep-2016					Pending
Omeros Corporation										
Division Reference: 2.0076.US										
Title:VIQUIO										

PATENT

REEL: 047573 FRAME: 0793

Application No.	Filing Date
87/671,170	11/03/2017
87/671,201	11/03/2017
87/677,316	11/08/2017
87/677,244	11/08/2017